Section 15

Prices



This section presents indexes of producer and consumer prices, actual prices for selected commodities, and budgets for urban families and retired couples. The primary sources of these data are monthly publications of the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, which include: Monthly Labor Review; Consumer Price Index; Estimated Retail Food Prices by Cities; Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Utilities; and Producer (formerly Wholesale) Prices and Price Indexes. The Bureau of Economic Analysis of the Department of Commerce is the source for the gross national product (GNP) implicit price deflator figures; see table 781. The Department of Agriculture's Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service (ESCS) prepared indexes of prices received and prices paid by farmers; see section 24.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics prepares monthly indexes of producer prices for a large selection of commodities; monthly indexes of consumer prices for both commodities and services; and weekly indexes of spot market prices for 22 commodities.

Producer price index.—This index (formerly the wholesale price index), dating from 1890, is the oldest continuous statistical series published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. It is designed to measure average changes in prices of all commodities, at all stages of processing, produced or imported for sale in primary markets in the U.S.

The index has undergone several revisions (see Monthly Labor Review, February 1962). It is now based on approximately 2,800 commodity price series instead of the approximately 1,900 included in the 1947-60 period and the 900 included for the period prior to 1947. Prices used in constructing the index are collected from sellers, if possible, and generally apply to the first significant large-volume commercial transaction for each commodity—i.e., the manufacturer's or other producer's selling price, the importer's selling price, or the selling price on an organized exchange or at a central market.

The weights used in the index represent the total net selling value of commodities produced or processed in this country, or imported. Values are f.o.b. production point and are exclusive of excise taxes, interplant transfers, military products, and goods sold directly at retail from producing establishments. Effective January 1976, the weights are values of net shipments of commodities as derived from the industrial censuses of 1972 and other data. From January 1967 through 1975, weights were based on 1963 shipment values.

Consumer price indexes (CPI's).—These indexes measure the average changes in the cost of fixed, or constant, "market baskets" of consumer goods and services purchased by all urban consumers and by urban wage earners and clerical workers. Weights, which reflect the relative importance of the components of the indexes (e.g. housing, food and beverages, entertainment) and which are used in calculating the indexes, are based on studies of actual expenditures by consumers. Quantities and qualities of items in the "market baskets" remain essentially the same between consecutive pricing periods (monthly for national data), so that the indexes measure the effect of price change only on the cost of living. They do not measure changes in the total amount families spend for living; geographic area indexes do not measure relative differences in prices or living costs between areas.

A study conducted during 1917-19 provided the composition of the "market basket" and the weights used until 1935. Since then, this index has undergone several major revisions which involved bringing the "market basket" of goods and services up to date, revising the weights, and improving the sample and methodology. The most recent revision, initially issued with release of January 1978 data, is based on updated "market

baskets" of goods and services and revised expenditure weights derived from a Consumer Expenditure Survey undertaken over the 1972-73 period. This revision also established the second CPI representing all urban consumers (80 percent of the civilian noninstitutional population). For a discussion of the history and concepts of the CPI, see Consumer Price Index, report number 517, published by BLS.

Approximately 224 sets of items called item-strata are priced for the CPI's. These fairly broad categories of goods and services are exhaustively defined in checklists. The original selection of the specific items to be priced in a specific retail store is generally accomplished by a data collector using the checklist in systematic stages that take sales information provided by the respondent into account in each stage. After the initial selection, the same item (or a close substitute) is priced from period to period so that, as far as possible, differences in reported prices are measures of price change only. All taxes directly associated with the purchase or continued use of the items priced are included in the indexes.

The national indexes for the fifth revision of the CPI are based on prices collected in 85 primary sampling units which include central cities, suburbs, and urbanized places within 25 miles of a selected county or selected group of contiguous counties. Prices are also collected outside of the primary sampling units to represent out-of-town purchases. Foods, fuels, rents, and a few other items are priced monthly in all areas. Prices of most other commodities and services are obtained monthly in the five largest areas and bimonthly in the remaining areas. Between scheduled survey dates, prices are held at the level of their last pricing. Price data for the 85 areas are combined for the United States with weights based on the 1970 population of the areas represented by each sample area. Indexes are published for a wide variety of commodities and services, by region cross-classified by population size, and for 28 separate areas, usually consisting of the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA), see text, page 2, exclusive of farms. L.A.-Long Beach, Anaheim, California is a combination of two SMSA's, and N.Y.-Northeastern N.J. and Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind. are the most extensive Standard Consolidated Areas. Area definitions are those established by the Office of Management and Budget in 1973, except for Denver-Boulder, Colorado which does not include Douglas County. Definitions do not include revisions made since 1973.

Statistical reliability.—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability pertaining to the producer price index and the CPI, see Appendix III.

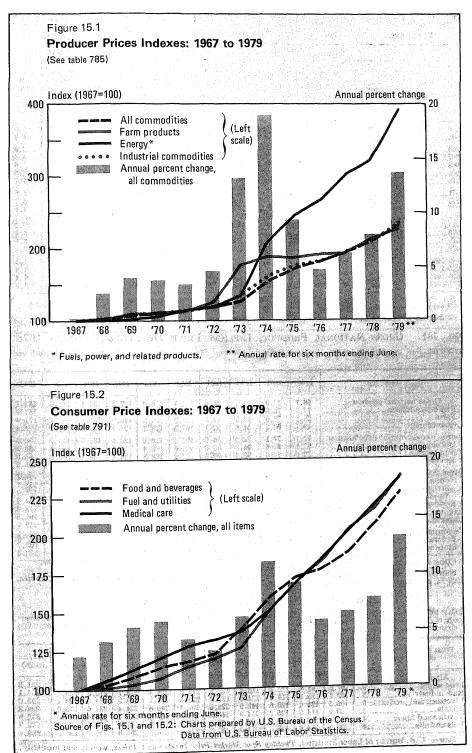
Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970. See Appendix I.

No. 779. Purchasing Power of the Dollar: 1940 to 1979

1967=\$1.00. Producer prices prior to 1961, and consumer prices prior to 1964, exclude Alaska and Hawaii. Obtained by dividing the average price index for the 1967 base period (100.0) by the price index for a given period and expressing the result in dollars and eents!

YEAR		VERAGE AS ED BY—	YEAR		VERAGE AS LED BY	YEAR		VERAGE AS
1	Producer prices	Consumer prices		Producer prices	Consumer prices		Producer prices	Consumer prices
1940	\$2,469 1,832 1,307 1,208 1,271 1,222 1,098 1,129 1,144 1,142 1,139 1,103	\$2.381 1.855 1.495 1.387 1.401 1.387 1.285 1.258 1.248 1.242 1.247	1957	\$1.072 1.057 1.055 1.054 1.058 1.055 1.056 1.056 1.035 1.002 1.000 .976	\$1.186 1.155 1.145 1.127 1.116 1.104 1.091 1.076 1.058 1.029 1.000 .960	1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1976 1976 1977 1978 1979, May	\$.939 .906 .877 .840 .742 .625 .572 .546 .515 .478	\$.911 .860 .824 .798 .752 .678 .621 .587 .551

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Monthly data in U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business.



No. 780. PERCENT CHANGE PER YEAR IN SELECTED PRICE INDEXES: 1960 to 1978 [Yearly averages. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. GNP=Gross national product; see text, p. 433]

		CONS	UMER P	RICES			PROI	OUCER :	PRICES		GNP	DEFLATO	OR 1
YEAR	All	70	Fuel and	_	Serv-	Fin	ished go	oods	Inter-			Domes-	
OR PERIOD	items	Food	other util- ities	Rent	ices	Total	Con- sumer foods	Other	mediate goods	Crude goods		tic busi- ness	farm busi- ness
1960 1965		$\frac{1.0}{2.2}$	$\frac{2.2}{1}$	1.4	3.3 2.2	1.7	2.2 3.8	(NA)	1.4	$-2.4 \\ 5.1$	1.7 2.2	1.6	1.5
1966	2.9 2.9 4.2 5.4 5.9	5.0 .9 3.6 5.1 5.5	.5 1.2 1.3 2.3 3.9	1.3 1.8 2.4 3.2 4.2	3.9 4.4 5.2 6.9 8.1	3.2 1.2 2.9 3.6 3.5	$ \begin{array}{r} 6.5 \\ -1.6 \\ 3.7 \\ 6.1 \\ 3.2 \end{array} $	(NA) (NA) 2.6 2.7 3.5	2.5 .8 2.3 3.4 3.9	6.4 -5.4 1.6 6.7 3.6	3.3 2.9 4.5 5.0 5.4	3.0 2.7 4.0 4.8 4.5	2.9 3.3 3.8 4.5 4.7
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978	4.3 3.3 6.2 11.0 9.1 5.8 6.5 7.7	3.0 4.3 14.5 14.4 8.5 3.1 6.3 10.0	6.9 4.4 5.7 18.3 11.7 8.9 10.7 6.8	4.6 3.5 4.3 5.1 5.4 6.1 6.8	5.6 3.8 4.4 9.5 8.3 7.7 8.5	3.1 3.1 9.1 15.3 10.8 4.2 6.0 7.8	1.6 5.6 20.3 14.0 8.4 4 5.0 9.3	3.7 2.0 4.2 16.0 12.1 6.0 6.5 7.2	3.8 4.0 10.9 23.8 10.5 5.2 6.6 6.8	2.5 10.9 36.4 12.7 .4 4.2 4.5 12.1	5.1 4.1 5.8 9.7 9.6 5.2 5.9 7.4	4.5 3.4 5.5 9.7 9.9 4.8 5.6 7.4	4.6 3.1 4.1 10.1 10.2 5.4 5.9 7.0
1960-1965 2 1965-1970 2 1970-1975 2 1975-1978 2	1.3	1.4 4.0 8.8 6.4	0.5 1.8 9.3 8.8	1.1 2.6 4.5 6.1	2.0 5.7 6.5 8.2	.4 2.9 8.2 6.0	.7 3.5 9.8 4.5	(NA) (NA) 7.4 6.5	2.6 10.4 6.2	.5 2.5 11.9 6.9	1.6 4.2 6.8 6.1	1.6 4.3 6.8 6.2	1.1 3.8 6.4 6.1

NA Not available. – Represents zero. $^{\rm 1}$ See table 781. Source: See source for table 781. $^{\rm 2}$ Average annual percent change.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Monthly Labor Review.

NO. 781. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATORS: 1960 TO 1978 [1972=100. See text, section 14. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 1-22, for data based on 1958 = 100]

				-						
ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Gross national product Business nonfarm Farm Government	68.7 72.9 68.5 49.7	74.3 76.8 73.0 60.2	91.4 92.7 83.3 84.8	96.0 97.0 84.3 92.1	105.8 104.1 154.9 107.3	116.0 114.7 149.2 113.7	127.2 126.4 146.0 123.7	133.8 133.2 145.7 132.2	141.6 141.1 146.7 141.3	152.1 151.0 177.9 151.4
Personal consumption expenditures Durable Nondurable Services	68.0	77.1 85.6 77.3 74.3	92.5 95.5 93.6 90.5	96.6 99.0 96.6 95.8	105.5 101.6 107.9 104.7	116.9 108.4 123.8 113.6	126.4 117.7 133.4 123.2	133.1 124.4 138.2 131.6	140.7 129.5 145.0 141.0	150.3 136.5 155.0 151.2
Gross private fixed investment 1Nonresidential	72.2 63.1 79.3	73.8 74.5 65.9 80.6 72.3 80.5 78.0	91.1 91.3 88.0 93.4 90.6 93.1 89.1	95.9 96.4 94.4 97.6 94.9 96.6 93.5	106.0 103.8 107.8 101.7 110.8 116.2 118.2	117.1 115.3 128.1 109.2 122.3 148.3 171.0	132.3 132.2 144.9 126.0 132.8 163.6 188.0	139.6 138.4 149.5 133.2 142.5 170.1 193.5	150.6 146.7 159.6 141.0 159.4 178.7 210.3	164.7 158.7 174.9 151.2 178.8 191.3 219.7
Government purchases 2 Federal State and local		66.0 67.0 65.1	87.5 86.4 88.3	93.7 92.6 94.5	106.7 105.8 107.3	117.5 115.9 118.4	128.9 127.5 129.7	136.8 134.4 138.1	146.3 142.7 148.5	157.8 153.3 160.4

¹ Domestic investments only. ² Goods and services.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-74, and Survey of Current Business, July issues and March 1979.

No. 782. INDEXES OF SPOT PRIMARY MARKET PRICES: 1960 TO 1979

[1967=100. Index computed daily through 1965; weekly, beginning 1970. Represents unweighted geometric average of price quotations of 22 commodities, traded on organized exchanges. This index is much more sensitive to changes in market conditions than is a monthly producer price index]

ITEM AND NUMBER OF	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
COMMODITIES	(6-14)	(6-15)	(6-16)	(6–13)	(6–12)	(6-11)	(6-24)	(6-29)	(6–28)	(6-27)	(6-26)
All commodities 22 Food stuffs 9 Raw industrials 13 Livestock and products 5 Metals 5 Textiles and fibers 4 Fats and oils 4	100.5	106.2	113.6	119.5	171.3	221.5	189.9	210.9	206.7	230.0	281.3
	97.8	94.4	112.2	113.3	172.7	211.5	215.3	213.7	210.6	238.1	265.1
	102.4	115.1	114.4	124.0	170.2	228.5	174.1	208.9	204.0	224.4	293.0
	105.3	121.4	123.6	143.9	222.6	190.1	240.8	224.4	234.6	278.0	336.3
	80.9	114.2	125.2	114.9	145.6	261.4	166.8	215.4	203.0	220.6	332.8
	102.5	110.3	99.9	122.7	159.1	183.9	158.8	181.4	170.1	173.6	192.2
	100.3	114.8	128.6	114.9	187.9	224.3	213.6	208.3	235.7	253.5	289.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Tuesday Spot Market Price Indexes and Prices, weekly and monthly.

No. 783. PRODUCER PRICE INDEXES—MAJOR COMMODITY GROUPS: 1950 TO 1979 [1967=100. Prior to 1961, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See text, p. 473. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series E 23 and 24]

YEAR	All com- modi-	Farm prod-	Proc- essed foods		USTRIAL IODITIES	YEAR	All com- modi-	Farm prod-	Proc- essed foods		STRIAL IODITIES
	ties	ucts	and feeds	Total	Energy 1		ties	uets	and feeds	Total	Energy 1
1950 1981 1982 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1964 1964	81.8 91.1 88.6 87.4 87.6 87.8 90.7 93.3 94.6 94.8 94.9 94.5 94.5 94.7	106.7 124.2 117.2 106.2 104.7 98.9 99.5 103.9 97.5 97.2 96.0 98.0 99.6 99.6	83.4 92.7 91.6 87.4 88.9 85.0 84.9 87.4 91.8 89.4 89.5 91.9 92.5 92.5 92.5	78.0 86.1 84.1 84.8 85.0 86.9 93.3 93.6 95.3 94.8 94.8 94.7 95.2	87.1 90.3 90.1 92.6 91.3 91.2 94.0 99.1 95.3 95.3 96.1 97.2 96.7 96.3 93.7 95.5	1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1978 1979 1979 1979 1979 1979 1979	99.8 100.0 102.5 106.5 110.4 114.0 119.1 134.7 160.1 174.9 183.0 194.2 209.3 231.6	105.9 100.0 102.5 109.1 111.0 112.9 125.0 176.3 187.7 186.7 191.0 192.5 212.5 245.2	101.2 100.0 102.2 107.3 112.1 114.5 120.8 148.1 170.9 182.6 178.0 186.1 202.6	98.5 100.0 102.5 106.0 110.0 114.1 117.9 125.9 153.8 171.5 182.4 195.1 209.4 231.1	97.8 100.0 98.9 100.9 106.2 115.2 118.6 134.3 208.3 245.1 265.6 302.2 322.5

¹ Fuels, related products, and power.

No. 784. PRODUCER PRICE INDEXES, BY STAGE OF PROCESSING: 1960 TO 1979 [1967=100. 1960 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series E 73-86]

STAGE OF PROCESSING AND COMMODITY	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979, Jan May avg.
All commodities	94.9	96.6	110.4	119.1	134.7	160.1	174.9	183.0	194.2	209.3	226.5
Crude materials for further processing	97.0	99.3	112.3	127.6	173.9	196.1	196.9	205.1	214.3	240.1	273.9
Foodstuffs and feedstuffs	95.1	97.1 104.5	112.0 109.8	127.5	179.9	189.4	191.8	190.1	190.9	215.3	245.5
Nonfoods, exc. fuel For manufacturing	101.4	104.8	109.8	121.9 122.1	161.5 165.4	205.4 212.8	188.3 192.4	210.2	217.3 222.4	235.4 240.8	269.8 277.4
For construction	97.0	97.5	113.9	121.6	124.9	135.1	151.1	161.2	170.6	185.7	201.6
Fuel	92.8	93.5	122.6	148.7	164.5	219.4	271.5	314.7	400.4	463.7	526.1
Intermediate materials, sup-										l	ĺ
plies, components Materials and components	95.6	96.8	109.9	118.7	131.6	162.9	180.0	189.3	201.7	215.5	231.6
for manufacturing Materials for—	96.5	97.4	110,0	117.0	127.7	162.2	178.7	185.6	195.5	208.3	224.6
Food manufacturing	91.1	97.6	112.9	119.9	146.0	209.2	209.4	180.6	181.7	202.3	219.2
Nondurable mfg	102.1	100.0	103.8	109.4	121.2	155.2	174.7	180.6	189.2	195.8	209.4
Durable mfg	94.3 93.1	96.8 93.8	114.7 111.1	123.8 117.6	133.7 121.4	171.7 139.9	188.4 158.3	202.3	219.0	237.2	260.0
Components for mfg	80.1	80.0	111.1	117.0	121.4	139,9	100.0	165.6	176.0	189.1	200.4
Materials and components								1			
for construction	95.9	96.2	112.6	126.2	136.7	161.6	176.4	188.0	202.9	224.4	241.0
Processed fuels, lubricants Containers	98.2 95.5	97.4 95.8	105.0 111.4	118.9 121.9	131.5 129.2	199.1 152.2	$233.0 \\ 171.4$	250.9 181.4	283.8 193.1	296.4 212.5	315.7 228.5
Supplies	90.7	95.2	108.0	115.6	140.6	154.5	168.1	179.2	188.0	196.9	210.5
For mfg. industries	96.2	95.9	110.0	115.1	121.1	141.7	157.9	166.2	174.2	183.6	196.8
For nonmig. industries	88.5	95.0	107.2	115.9	150.7	161.1	173.4	186.1	195.4	204.0	217.9
Finished goods 1	93.7	95.7	110.3	117.2	127.9	147.5	163.4	170.3	180.6	194.6	209.0
Finished goods ¹ Consumer goods	94.5	96.1	109.9	116.6	129.2	149.3	163.6	169.0	178.9	192.6	207.7
F.0008	92.1	95.4	113.5	121.7	146.4	166.9	181.0	180.2	189.2	206.7	225.0
Crude foods	100.6	98.6	116.3	121.2	160.2	180.8	181.2	194.8	201.8	215.5	240.1
Processed foods	90.7 94.7	94.9 95.9	113.1 108.3	$121.7 \\ 113.6$	143.9 120.5	164.6 146.8	181.3 163.0	177.4 173.3	186.4 185.4	204.1 195.4	$\frac{221.7}{210.4}$
Other nondurable goods Durable goods	99.2	97.9	106.9	113.0	115.8	126.3	138.2	144.4	152.2	165.8	176.9
Producer finished goods	91.7	94.4	112.0	119.5	123.5	141.0	162.5	173.2	184.5	199.1	211.9
For mig. industries	89.4	93.4	112.9	119.8	125.0	144.7	167.5	178.1	189.9	205.6	218.9
For nonmfg. industries	94.0	95.5	111.4	119.1	122.3	138.3	159.0	169.6	180.6	194.6	207.0

¹ Goods to users, including raw foods and fuels.

Source of tables 783 and 784: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Producer Prices and Price Indexes, monthly and annual.

No. 785. Producer Price Indexes, by Commodities: 1965 to 1979

[1967=100, except as indicated. See text, p. 473, and Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series E 23-29]

(270) 200, 0200pt 25 Intaldation 500 5	OAU, P.	rio, unc	1110001	cur Siui	, co	,0001000	1 111100 0	0 10.0, 1		
COMMODITY GROUP	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979, Jan May avg.
All commodities	96.6	110.4	119.1	134.7	160.1	174.9	183.0	194.2	209.3	226.5
Farm products and processed foods and feeds	97.1	111.7	122.4	159.1	177.4	184.2	183.1	188.8	206.6	227.8
Farm products	98.7	111.0	125.0	176.3	187.7	186.7	191.0	192.5	212.5	286.5
rresu and dried friffix vegetables (100.2	111.6	127.6	168.1	192.3	183.7	178.4	192.2	216.5	237.8 194.7
Livestock	97.2 99.4	98.8 116.7	102.9 142.5	183.6 190.4	257.9 170.6	223.9 187.9	205.9 173.3	165.0 173.0	$182.5 \\ 220.1$	270.9
GrainsLivestockLive poultry	105.5	99.5	104.0	179.5	157.4	189.8	166.9	175.4	199.8	213.4
Plant and animal fibersFluid milk	126.4	90.2	117.5	197.8	193.9	153.1	233.9	202.3	193.4	204.4
Fluid milk	84.9 110.9	115.3 126.8	122.2	145.0 165.7	172.8 160.6	180.2 159.8	201.2	202.8 162.0	219.7 158.6	243.2 180.9
Hay, havseeds, and oilseeds	97.8	99.4	103.7 118.1	220.1	228.6	200.2	179.1 210.4	234.2	215.8	244.9
Eggs. Hay, hayseeds, and oilseedsOther farm products	98.0	117.3	125.0	147.4	164.4	169.7	223.4	325.9	274.9	259.1
Processed foods and feeds	95.5	112.1	120.8	148.1	170.9	182.6	178.0	186.1	202.6	219.7
Cereal and bakery products Meats, poultry, and fish	93.1	107.7	114.7	134.4	171.2	178.0	172.1	173.4	190.3 217.1	200.9 248.5
Dairy products	96.2 89.0	115.8 111.2	130.0 118.6	167.5 131.1	163.5 146.4	191.0 155.8	181.6 168.5	182.0 173.4	188.4	205.3
Processed fruits and vegetables Sugar and confectionery	95.2	110.6	119.7	129.6	154.6	169.8	170.2	187.4	202.6	219.8
Beverages and beverage materials	96.5 99.2	115.8 113.0	121.6	132.3	258.9	254.3 162.4	190.9	177.4 201.0	197.8 200.0	207.2 202.1
	ì .	ì	118.0	121.7	140.7	İ	173.5	Ì	1	
Animal fats and oils	136.0 112.5	140.4 121.0	127.4 107.5	230.4 174.6	327.7 291.1	341.8	210.2 162.5	267.0 197.5	291.2 219.2	326.1 238.6
Refined vegetable oils	105.1	119.2	114.5	154.5	265.8	213.2	187.5	198.9	228.8	237.6
Crude vegetable oils. Refined vegetable oils. Vegetable oil end products. Miscellaneous processed foods.	99.2	111.9	121.2	143.6	224.8	211.5	174.2	198.1	209.4	216.1
Manufactured animal feeds	100.9 94.9	113.1	114.8 116.0	123.3 198.7	158.6 184.1	178.4 172.1	174.7 194.4	190.0 204.6	199.0 197.4	213.8
Industrial commodities		110.0	117.9	125.9	153.8	171.5	182.4	195.1	209.4	225.4
Textile products and apparel	99.8	107.1	113.6	123.8	139.1	137.9	148.2	154.0	159.8	165.4
Synthetic fibers	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(102.4) 99.5 106.1	107.3 100.9 104.7	109.6 102.4 118.6	114.7 106.0 124.6
Finished fabrics(1975-100)]	1,,,,				100.4	[[101.1	103.7	103.8	105.5
Apparel Textile housefurnishings		110.8 103.5	114.8 109.2	119.0 113.3	129.5 143.1	133.4 151.9	139.9 159.3	147.3 171.3	152.4 178.6	158.3 186.2
Hides, skins, leather, related products	94.3	110.3	131.3	143.1	145.1	148.5	167.8	179.3	200.0	247.8
Leather	118.0 98.0	104.2 107.7	213.7 140.3	253.9 160.1	195.9 154.3	174.5 151.5	258.4 188.1	286.7 201.0	360.5 238.6	583.0 359.4
T OOFMGAL	90.7	1119.3	124.5	130.5	140.0	147.8	158.9	168.7	183.0	207.8 197.7
Other leather and related products_	93.6	106.4	117.8	129.8	136.5	141.0	152.9	163.4	177.0	197.7
Fuels, power, related products	95.5	106.2	118.6	134.3	208.3	245.1	265.6	302.2	322.5	354.0
Coke (foundry hyproduct)	93.4 95.8	150.3 127.4	193.8 155.5	218.1 166.6	332.4 247.7	385.8 330.8	368.7 346.8	389.4 379.4	430.0	446.4 426.8
Coal Coke (foundry byproduct) Gas fuels	92.8	103.6	114.1	126.7	162.2	216.7	286.8	387.8	428.7	472.7
Electric power	100.1	105.9	121.5	129.3	163.1	193.4	207.6	232.9	250.6	257.6
Electric power	98.2	106.1	113.8	126.0	211.8	245.7	256.6	274.2	300.1	324.9
		101.0	108.9	128.7	223.4	257.5	276.6	308.2	321.0	366.2
Chemicals and allied products Industrial chemicals Prepared paint	99.0	102.2	104.2	110.0	146.8	181.3	187.2	192.8	198.8	210.8
Prepared paint	97.5	100.9	101.2	103.4 122.2	151.7 145.7	206.9 166.9	219.3 174.4	223.9 182.4	225.6 192.3	242.6
Paint materials Drugs and pharmaceuticals	98.8	101.4	104.1	113.2	152.3	177.2	189.8	205.9	212.7	227.8
Drugs and pharmaceuticals	100.4	101.2	103.0	104.3	112.7	126.6	134.0	140.5	148.1	156.6
Fats and oils, inedible	138.6	132.8	115.8	228.3	338.2	255.2	249.9	279.0	315.8	393.9
Agricultural chemicals and prod	98.3	88.5	91.7	96.6	137.7	203.6	188.3	187.8	198.4	205.8
Plastic resins and materials. Other chemicals and allied prod	99.3	90.6	88.7 113.5	92.1	143.8 147.5	180.9 168.6	194.0 170.7	197.5 175.7	199.8	213.8 186.1
Rubber and plastic products	1	108.3	109.3	112.4	136.2	1		}		}
Crude rubber	. 105.6	101.6	99.2	111.9	136.2	150.2 145.6	159.2 161.0	167.6 171.7	174.8 187.2	185.6 204.8
Tires and tubes	. 93.8	109.0	109.2	111.4	133.4	148.5	161.5	169.9	179.2	194.1
Plastic construction products ¹ Miscellaneous rubber products	94.5	97.2 113.3	93.4	94.1	118.9 140.8	123.9 155.9	127.2 163.9	133.2 176.8	136.4 189.6	142.5 198.7
Laminated plastic sheets, high pressure 2	1		1 1 1 1	1		1.		i .	1	1
pressure 2	(NA)	(NA)	98.1	97.8	116.3	124.6	131.1	141.1	146.4	154.3

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 785. PRODUCER PRICE INDEXES, BY COMMODITIES: 1965 to 1979—Continued
[1967=100, except as indicated. See headnote, p. 478]

1979. 1972 1076 1977 1978 Jan.-COMMODIUM ODOTTO May avg. Industrial commodities—Con. 276.0 297.8 Lumber and wood products_____ 183 6 176 0 95 9 113.6 144 3 177 2 205.6 226 2 322.4 347.3 Lumber..... 94.0 113.7 159.4 205.2 207.1 192 5 233.0 276.5 144.2 157.1 160.4 Millwork.... 128.4 235.4 254.4 96.0 116.0 176.9 193.7 Plywood Oroducts 155.2 161 2 235.6 254.3 103 5 108.4 130.7 161 1 187.0 212 2 149.7 166.6 161.9 211.8 231.1 (NA) 124 6 166.2 184.3 Pulp, paper, and allied products_____ Pulp, paper, and products, exc.___building paper and board______ 108.2 113.4 122.1 151.7 170.4 179.4 195 6 211 5 186 4 212.4 152.8 171.9 105 6 96.2 108.5 113 7 122.5 180.8 187.3 Woodpulp 283,4 208 2 100.1 109.6 111,5 128.3 217.8 286.0 281.1 266.5 200.6 265.5 101 2 Wastepaper 127.3 125.0 133.6 197 4 110 2 184.9 187.2 223.0 148.6 04 6 111 0 116.3 121.4 172.9 182 3 194.3 206 1 Paner Paperboard Converted paper and paperboard 170.3 179.6 193.4 105.5 115.1 152.2 101 5 101 1 176 0 176 2 202.5 107.9 113.6 121.6 144 0 161.8 186.5 94.7 170 0 176 6 100.9 101.0 106.4 112.8 123.5 127.1 187.4 183.4 138 7 157 0 227.1 250.4 96.4 123.5 122 8 171 9 125 B Metals and metal products_____ 116.6 195.9 200 0 253.6 277.1 273.4 128.4 178 A 200.9 230.4 Iron and steel
Steel mill products 97.9 115.1 136 2 215 9 254.5 130.4 170.0 197.2 114.2 124.7 134.1 229.9 97.5 209.8 195.4 207.8 244.5 Nonferrous metals Metal containers 116.9 135.1 187.1 171 6 181.6 95.3 243.4 263.2 96.2 112.6 128.9 134.7 164 7 102 1 202.2 218.2 120.2 124.7 140 7 163 0 173.1 185.4 200.4 214.1 93 1 111.5 125.8 149.1 162.3 174.1 186.6 199.1 209.4 119.7 tings 93.3 111.2 120.4 182.8 242.2 135.0 174.4 226.4 Heating equipment
Fabricated structural metal prod. 98.9 110.6 118.2 150.7 158.0 165.5 127.4 161.2 189.0 96.1 206 7 112.0 199 4 103 8 96.0 124.2 129.5 157.3 181.1 186 0 196.2 212.0 225.9 Miscellaneous metal products 114.3 Machinery and equipment
Agricultural
Construction 207.7 93.9 111.4 117.9 121.7 139.4 161.4 171.0 181.7 196.1 122.3 143.8 168.6 213.1 224.2 94.0 113.2 125.9 183.0 197.9 248.7 93.6 115.9 125.7 130.7 152.3 185.2 198.9 213.5 232.9 217.8 Metalworking. 120.2 125.5 146.9 171 B 187.2 198.5 233.4 122.4 201.8 113.7 127.0 151.2 178.5 189.8 216.6 229.5 92 5 123.7 110.4 120.2 130.1 151.0 175.0 188.4 202.7 223.0 240.1 Special industry 92.5 115.7 140.7 154.1 164.9 106.4 125.0 Electrical.... 95.1 162.3 180.7 96 2 112.8 171.9 Miscellaneous machinery Furniture and household dur-129 7 145.6 151.5 160 4 167 5 107.5 111.4 115.2 127.9 ables
Household furniture
Commercial furniture 96.9 146.3 173.5 182.2 117.3 120.294.1 111.7 123.0 136.6 153.6 162.2219.3 201.5 93.3 114.5 129.4 152.4 173.5 185 9 102.2 115.4 124.9 141.6 104.5 99.4 98 8 131.4 136.4 Floor coverings 117.9 132.3 139.2 153.0 158.2 98.9 105.3 107.6 108.5 145.1 Household appliances 93.5 90.2 90.2 93.3 92.7 91.9 Home electronic equipment..... Other household durable goods..... 103 1 203.1 217.1 93.2 116.0 125.6 130.4 148.7 168.5 179.1 190.2 174.0 186.3 241.4 97.5 112.9 126.1 130.2 153 2 200 5 Nonmetallic mineral products____ 139.2 160.8 172.8 182.7 128.8 150 0 96.2 97.5 121.4 131.2 Flat glass 115.6 122.4148.7 172.3 186.7 199.0 217.7 238.6 Concrete ingredients.... 128.9 112.6 214.0 238.2 125.6 131.7 151.7 170.5 180.1 191.8 Concrete products_____Structural clay products_____ 96.3 112.2 117.3 163.5 197.2 212.7 109.9 96.6 216.5 228.7 166 0 199.5 120.9 129.0 136.3 143 5 184.0 98.1 Refractories 292.0 312.4 131.2 114.7 225.9 98.7 102.7 135.5 196.0 238.3 253.0 229.1 137.6 144.0 154.4 195.4 183.5 214.2 250.0 101.2 99.7 120.9 179.7 253 8 138 9 155.5 120.4 135.1 Glass containers.....Other nonmetallic minerals..... 188.7 220.3 232.5 250.5 275.6 295.6 112.2 127.0 128 4 113.7 115.1 125.5 141.5 151.1 161.3 173.5 184.6 104.6 Transportation equipment 2_____ (NA) 98.5 118.0 119.2 129.2 144.6 153.8 163.7 176.0 187.1 Motor vehicles and equipment.... 108.7 99.6 107.3 116.0 116.7 125.5 137.5 146.4 155.7167 7 178.8 Motor vehicles 201.2 233 5 252.8 267.7 115.1 128.7 134.7 163.8 216.7 Railroad equipment...----184.3 200.5 119.7 133.1 147.7 153.7 164.3 95.9 109.6 114.6 Miscellaneous products... Toys, sporting goods, small arms, 114.4 117.9 132.3 146.0 150.0 155.2 163.2 171.9 109.3 97.1 etc.....Tobacco products..... 213.7 117.5 132.8 149.6 163.0 179.8 198.5 121.9 94.1 113.6 114.3 137.4 151.0 162.3 172.4 182.0 189.4 108.4 Notions.... Photographic equipment and sup-130.6 136.2 139.9 145.7 108.4 116.8 106.7 98.2 plies_____Other miscellaneous products_____ 155.5 152.9 167.4 210.6 245.1 108.7 116.0 125.4 142.1 96.0

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Producer Prices and Price Indexes, monthly and annual.

NA Not available. 1 Dec. 1969=100. 2 Dec. 1968=100.

No. 786. PRODUCER PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 1970 TO 1979

[In dollars per unit. Annual averages of monthly figures. See Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series E 123-134, for selected items]

E 123-134	, for sele	cted ite	msj					
COMMODITY	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979, Jan.– May avg.
Farm products: Wheat, hard winter, No. 1, Kansas Citybu. Steers, choice	1.48 30.04 .25 1.03 .43 1.37 8.09	3.58 44.90 .56 2.50 .65 2.24 10.24	4.68 42.24 .58 1.78 .63 3.22 29.04	3.81 44.36 .45 1.49 .62 2.90 23.00	3.34 39.27 .68 11.82 .70 2.70 13.49	2.53 40.28 .61 1.83 .63 2.21 10.69	3.17 52.26 .58 1.90 .62 2.56 13.84	3.50 68.18 .61 2.07 .71 2.42 14.20
Processed foods: 100 lb. Flour, Kansas City 100 lb. Sugar, granulated (excl. excise tax) 5 lb. Coffee, tin. lb. Lard, 1 and 2 lb. prints lb. Beef, choice. 100 lb. Lamb, choice. 100 lb. Shrimp 3 lb. Salmon, No. 1, tall can case/48. Haddock, unprocessed 100 lb.	5.57 (NA) .95 .17 48.93 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	8.52 .73 1.07 .25 169.18 73.13 2.32 52.00 59.09	11.06 1.67 1.21 .35 68.55 82.56 2.27 (NA) 50.58	9.37 1.67 1.30 .36 74.93 84.45 2.69 69.92 54.46	2 8.31 1.03 2.01 .24 63.96 102.15 3.63 69.00 58.79	6.23 .92 3.52 .34 65.03 107.29 3.40 68.50 68.79	7.48 1.09 2.89 .34 83.12 126.05 3.61 65.17 57.33	8.09 1.15 2.38 .40 103.08 142.97 5.06 61.80 67.80
Textile products: Polyester/cotton twillyd Polyester twill, texturedyd	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	1.44 1.78	$1.52 \\ 1.42$	1.46 1.46	(NA) 1.41
Hides, skins, leather, and leather products: Cattlehides, packer, heavy native, steerlb_ Lamb garment leathersq. ft_ Oxfords, men's, elk or kip side upperpair_	.13 .39 7.39	.34 .73 9.31	.24 .72 10.72	.23 .72 11.56	.34 ² .76 12.40	.37 .92 22.06	.47 1.05 23.87	.79 1.47 25.51
Fuel, power, and lighting materials: Bituminous coal	16, 50 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	20.03 3,137 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	29.97 4,361 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	44.85 5,281 (NA) .35 (NA) .29	46.33 5,675 (NA) .39 .42 .31	(NA) 6,276 (NA) .42 .45 .36	(NA) 6,989 .47 .44 .48 .37	(NA) 7,368 .53 .50 .55
Chemicals and allied products: Aspirinlb Paint, outside gal Paint, inside, latex gal	. 58 ² 5. 67 (NA)	. 63 6. 19 5. 40	.82 8.04 5.93	1.00 9.56 6.57	1.08 9.41 6.82	1.14 9.47 7.19	1.20 9.91 7.61	1.26 10.36 7.90
Rubber and rubber products: Natural rubber, No. 1 ribbed, smoked sheets.lb_ Synthetic rubber, butyl, Grade I typelb_	.21 (NA)	.35	.40 .32	.30	.40 .41	.42 .43	.50 (NA)	.61 (NA)
Lumber and wood products: Softwood plywood, interior grade1,000 sq. ft_ Redwood boards, clear, f.g. dryM. bd. ft_ Maple, No. 1, commonM bd. ft_ Southern pine, finish, C and betterM. bd. ft_	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	112 382 220 275	126 494 234 319	139 506 230 317	145 505 239 342	163 603 274 396	192 805 308 499	210 931 322 535
Pulp, paper, and allied products: Woodpulp, sulphate, bleached sh. ton Book paper, No. 3 uncoated 100 lb. Liner, 100 lb. test mil. sq. ft Toilet tissue case Paper towels case	162 21.57 2.55 9.07	188 23.21 2.86 9.57 4.87	285 23.59 3.65 12.20 6.23	364 24.25 4.32 15.62 8.23	331 25.28 4.39 116.86 8.89	363 26.68 4.29 18.20 9.52	327 29.58 4.31 19.52 (NA)	356 33.41 4.70 20.87 (NA)
Metal and metal products: Iron ore, Mesabilong ton	10.78	11.84	13,90	17.83	19.38	20.95	21.55	21.96
melting 4 long ton Steel rails, standard 5 100 lb Copper wirebar, domestic origin lb Red brass ingot lb Aluminum sheet bb Nails, wire, 8d, common 5 50 lb	42.04 6.80 (NA) .56 (NA) (NA)	57.20 8.35 .59 .66 .70 6.21	104.17 10.53 .77 .84 .86 9.15	70.92 12.72 .64 .65 1.00 10.67	79.13 14.17 .69 .70 1.07 10.74	66.96 15.17 .66 .70 1.17 11.52	78.29 16.90 (NA) .73 1.40 12.06	108.50 18.35 .88 .91 1.65 12.67
Nonmetallic mineral products: Brick, building	1	45.57 7.78 8.30	49.94 9.04 11.56	56.09 8.93 13.24	62.76 9.02 14.04	72.32 9.76 14.95	82.68 10.84 17.52	90.72 11.41 18.40
Miscellaneous: Cigarettes, nonfilter tip (excl. excise tax)1,000 Soybean mealton.	5.83	6.25	6.85 142.42	7.71 123.65	8.47 161.54	9.35 190.58	10.30 172.54	11.14 186.50

NA Not available. ¹ 10-month average. ² 11-month average. ³ Fresh processed. ⁴ Consumers' buying price, including brokerage, delivered, Pittsburgh district. ⁵ Standard, carbon steel, No. 1 open hearth, 115 lb. per linear yard, control cooled, base quantity, f.o.b. mill. ⁶ Price is for units of 50.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Producer Prices and Price Indexes, monthly and annual.

No. 787. AVERAGE PRICES (UNIT VALUES)—SELECTED COMMODITIES EXPORTED AND IMPORTED: 1970 TO 1978

[In dollars per unit. Includes trade of Puerto Rico with foreign countries. Unit values obtained by dividing annual values of domestic exports and of imports by annual quantities. Values of goods exported represent those at port of export. Values of goods imported, 1970 to 1973, represent market values in country from which imported; thereafter, transaction values f.a.s. (free alongside ship) at port of export. Unit values may show actual price movements only roughly for commodities subject to considerable price variations among different grades, methods of packing, etc., and to year-to-year variations in proportions of grades, etc. Unit values of agricultural exports also include effects of Commodity Credit Corporation sales for export]

COMMODITY	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
EXPORTS							-	
Wheatbu Milled rice, less than 75% broken kernels.lbbu Grainbu Wheat flourloo lb Leaf tobacco, flue-cured, unstemmedlb	1.58 .079 1.45 1.32 3.85	1.74 .093 1.40 1.46 4.21 1.01	2.94 $.161$ 2.16 2.12 6.52 1.07	4.80 .224 3.20 3.07 10.91 1.23	4.54 .189 3.36 3.05 10.34 1.46	3.98 .127 2.98 2.82 9.97 1.59	3.09 .140 2.58 2.51 8.24 1.69	3.46 .181 2.64 2.60 8.83 1.97
Cigarettes	5.45 2.80 .177	5.83 3.42 .175	6.02 5.69 .190	6.41 6.91 .274	7.38 6.24 .283	8.30 5.89 .307	9.20 7.38 .364	10.08 8.08 .377
gradessh. ton Cotton, upland, staple 1" to 11/8"lb Cotton, upland, staple, 11/8" and overlb	187.40 .259 .308	189.88 .340 .363	210.65 .352 .392	329.47 .533 .579	296.97 .542 .601	395.42 .648 .685	397.74 .704 .757	402.44 .298 .321
Bituminous coal sh. ton. Steel scrap, No. 1, heavy melting sh. ton. Tallow, inedible. lb. Soybean oil, crude. lb. Carbon steel sheets, cold rolled. lb. Polyethylene resin. lb.	13.40 43.37 .087 .122 .077 .134	17.38 34.63 .079 .118 .071 .121	18.96 54.96 .133 .142 .097 .165	40.39 102.46 .199 .289 .139 .342	49.23 84.53 .162 .332 .175 .257	48.59 72.85 .169 .207 .138 .269	48.64 61.19 .187 .253 .121 .271	50.32 74.50 .202 .268 .160 .262
Styrene, polymer, and copolymer resins.lb Container board linerslb Nylon yarn, incl. monofilamentslb Carbon black, furnacelb Copper, refined, crude formslb Aluminum metal and alloyslb	.193 .062 .953 .090 .671 .263	.158 .063 .940 .094 .499 .240	. 234 . 075 . 933 . 093 . 671 . 266	.401 .116 1.14 .139 .900 .375	.343 .126 1.15 .167 .654 .361	.339 .120 1.17 .218 .701 .389	.372 .111 1.18 .264 .685 .483	.452 .112 1.33 .294 .637
IMPORTS								
Canned beef. lb. Cashew nuts. lb. Raw sugar. lb. Coffee (Brazil) lb. Coffee (Colombia) lb. Cocoa (cacao beans, Africa) lb. Tea (Sri Lanka) lb. Whisky, containers of 1 gal. or less (U.K.)	.425 .599 .070 .474 .535 .352 .398	.632 .618 .079 .438 :496 .244 .426	.772 .697 .088 .596 .666 .364 .433	1.07 .930 .195 .655 .684 .562 .504	.724 .846 .245 .679 .683 .670 .582	.744 .898 .126 1.21 1.07 .617 .534	.754 1.37 .092 1.92 2.00 .975 1.06	.768 1.34 .086 1.81 1.83 1.37 .871
Whisher containers of I cal or less	7.48	6.85	7.07	7.94	8.22	8.37	8.31	10.18
(Canada) proof gal. Cigarette leaf, unstemmed lb. Goat and kid skins, dry lb. Crude rubber, except milk bd. ft.	6.70 .568 1.06 .189 71.13 73.98	6.67 .503 1.06 .138 110.44 119.55	6.85 .569 1.44 .239 144.92 149.01	7.13 .796 1.23 .331 138.19 140.99	7.60 1.03 1.26 .238 137.64 132.55	7.45 1.31 2.04 .321 170.17 160.11	8.14 1.20 1.22 .360 194.93 178.27	8.68 1.19 2.56 .403 218.29 206.27
Sawed lumber, sprucemil. bd. ft Woodpulp, sulphite, bleached, exc. rayon and special chemical gradessh. ton Woodpulp, sulphate, bleachedsh. ton Carpet wool, scoured ² lb	142.90 143.68 .424	139.14 138.20 .567	171.78 170.03 .968	290.77 286.17 .957	323.72 353.41 .825	311.92 350.47 .835	304.01 332.81 .994	296.12 287.60 1.49
Apparel wool, 60's and finer 2	.879 12.42 8.33 .020 10.91 .617 2.30 140.11 .230	.926 13.64 9.15 .022 11.68 .457 2.75 148.73 .297	1.92 14.42 9.75 .027 11.33 .632 3.41 159.88 .278	2.40 17.51 12.30 .038 11.79 .718 11.11 203.18 .304	1.59 22.15 15.64 .050 20.67 .566 11.66 244.10	1.51 25.12 16.87 .057 24.16 .646 12.35 265.23 .241	1,56 27,46 19,27 .062 25,73 .586 13,04 285,37 .246	1.68 28.89 17.65 .059 27.74 .581 12.81 280.80 .288
Concrete reinforcement barslb Steel tubes and pipes, at least .065" thick, %" diameterlb Copper, refined (Chile) 3lb Nickel in pigs, ingots, shot, etclb Tin bars, blocks, pigs, etc. (Malaysia)lb	.051 .075 .630 1.30 1.66	.049 .080 .480 1.33 1.65	.077 .094 .704 1.44 1.92	.136 .168 .880 1.61 3.54	.092 .208 .531 1.88 3.35	.076 .134 .583 2.07 3.31	.080 .140 .578 2.15 4.37	.093 .138 .576 1.93 5.52

¹ Excludes latex (liquid). ² Clean content. ³ Metal content. ⁴ Testing 25° API or more.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Industry and Trade Administration, unpublished data.

No. 788. IMPORT PRICE INDEXES—SELECTED COMMODITIES: 1970 to 1979

[As of June, except as indicated. Products classified and weighted by Tariff Schedule of the United States. Annotated, a scheme for describing and reporting product composition and value of U.S. imports. Import prices are based on U.S. dollar prices paid by importer. Prices are i.o.b. (free on board) foreign port or c.i.f. (cost, insurance, and freight) U.S. port transaction prices, as indicated]

COMMODITY	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
FoodSept. 1977=100_ Intermediate manufactured		(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	()	100.0	97.5	107.3
goodsDec. 1977=100_	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	108.4	128.2
Lumber, planed, tongued, grooved (c.i.f.) 1969=100 Rubber tires and tubes (c.i.f.) 1970=100	89.9 100.0	110.1 106.7	$129.5 \\ 121.2$	$177.9 \\ 125.1$	161.7 145.5	154.2 154.0	$173.6 \\ 159.8$	193.6 171.4	231.0 183.9	249.5 207.5
Plywood ¹ (c.i.f.) 1973=100 Newsprint paper (c.i.f.) 1967=100	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	$100.0 \\ 123.0$	101.4	00.0	102.5 199.8	112.0	$116.3 \\ 225.7$	$177.0 \\ 243.6$
Tools, machine and hand (c.i.f.) 1973=100 Cutlery (f.o.b.) 1972=100	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0 118.0	120.9	124.7	$116.1 \\ 160.1$	124.5	140.1 200.3	150.3 216.8
Iron or steel chain and pts. (c.i.f.) 1973=100	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	116.4	127.7	127.5	123.6	123.9	154.3 284.1
Machine tools for metal (f.o.b.)1970=100 Powered tools (f.o.b.)1974=100	(NA)	106.4 (NA)	118.7 (NA)	137.6 (NA)	100.0		200.8 $ 119.4 $	$\frac{212.3}{127.7}$	241.3 135.8	149.7
Sewing machines (f.o.b.) 1974=100_ Electric apparatus 2 (f.o.b.) 1969=100_	(NA) 81.9	(NA) 83.0	(NA) 86.0	(NA) 101.4		$112.5 \\ 116.6$		119.4 110.5	$135.6 \\ 129.7$	150.2 149.3
Radio broadcast receivers (f.o.b.)_1970=100	100.0	95.1	100.7	109.1	113.7	111.1	109.6	111.5	116.3	$123.5 \\ 151.4$
Telephone and telegraph equip1971=100_ Bicycles and parts ³ (f.o.b.)1973=100_	(NA) (NA)	100.0 (NA)				$124.1 \\ 122.5$	$127.7 \\ 120.4$	$131.8 \\ 128.5$	139.9 $ 139.5 $	150.3
Clothing of textile fabric 4 (f.o.b.) 1973=100_ Footwear (c.i.f.) 1972=100_	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	117.3				$125.9 \\ 200.2$	137.1 240.9
Toys, indoor games (f.o.b.)1972=100	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)		110.0				130.6	143.4	154.3
Phonographs, tape recorders (f.o.b.)1971=100	(NA)	100.0	105.6	117.1	114.6	108.7	107.5	110.1	123.9	130.2

NA Not available. ¹ Includes veneered panels. ² For making or breaking or for protecting electric circuits. ² Excludes motorized cycles. ⁴ Excludes knitted or crocheted.

No. 789. Export Price Indexes—Selected Commodities: 1970 to 1979

[June 1967=100, except as indicated. As of June. Indexes are weighted by 1975 export values according to Schedule B classification system of U.S. Bureau of the Census. Prices used in these indexes were collected from a sample of U.S. manufacturers of exports and are f.o.b. (free on board) factory transaction prices, except as noted]

COMMODITY	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Raw cotton1973=100	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	122.7	91.3	131.8	131.5	118.3	131.0
Organic coal tar, cyclic chemical intermediates. 1974=100 Tools, machine and hand Locksmiths' wares. 1974=100 Machinery and transportation	(NA) 108.5 111.7	(NA) 112.1 116.9	117.8	123.5	159.0	86.4 178.2 138.9	186.3	217.6	100 0	119.7 269.7 180.6
Machinery and transportation equipment 1 1975=100 Engines, internal combustion 2 Tractors 3 Agricultural machinery 4 1971=100 Office machines 5 1969=100	(NA) 106.3 112.9 (NA) 95.5	(NA) 112.0 119.9 100.0 97.7	(NA) 115.3 120.9 102.5 96.1	(NA) 118.6 136.8 108.2 96.1	(NA) 135.2 156.6 124.9 91.9	100.0 159.8 187.5 158.2 94.1	106.8 173.1 201.0 170.5 94.6	113.2 181.2 218.1 181.1 97.5	122.3 195.4 243.3 193.6 97.6	132.3 214.2 265.2 216.6 96.7
Machine tools	1114 8	1119 4	1124 8	1130 8	1154 5	179.2	190.1	201.7	$227.3 \\ 203.2$	255.1 212.1
parts Excavating, leveling, etc., machinery Mineral crushing machinery Heating and cooling equipment Pumps and centrifuges Forklift trucks Powered tools 6 Norelection machines	110.8 122.4 123.2 110.4 114.3 100.0 108.8	113.0 125.5 128.7 114.9 115.0 103.2 112.1	115.3 130.9 135.5 118.5 117.8 108.5 114.4	116.6 134.7 143.1 120.7 122.7 111.9 120.0	122.8 151.7 168.3 131.4 151.0 137.0	183.3 211.8 154.3 177.7 161.5 158.9	197.7 222.2 160.7 195.5 174.0 173.9	218.7 237.9 169.7 210.2 184.0 192.0	239.8 247.5 179.8 218.8 198.3 208.0	194.9 264.7 277.3 191.4 234.4 219.8 227.8 205.4
Machinery and mechanical devices. Electric power machinery, excl. turbines. Electrical apparatus? Telecommunications equipment. Electric household appliances. Lorries and trucks. Motor vehicle parts, new 8. Aircraft parts 9. Aircraft, new 10 (f.a.f.)	106.7 108.1 103.6 109.5 105.6 110.2 102.4 120.4 (NA) 110.7	108.5 113.2 110.7 113.3 110.6 119.1 115.0 130.7 (NA) 113.7	112.6 116.1 113.9 117.0 110.2 118.6 118.2 145.1 (NA) 114.5	115.1 121.6 116.7 123.5 109.7 122.5 118.7 151.5 100.0 114.5	132.4 134.4 126.1 133.9 120.0 140.9 128.3 162.2 106.4 126.6	150.6 155.5 131.8 154.5 138.8 166.5 155.9 189.6 116.2 133.2	159.2 162.5 140.7 160.2 142.9 183.2 163.1 203.8 126.6 136.3	166.1 174.8 150.5 163.7 149.7 193.0 168.2 223.4 137.5 142.7	179.0 183.1 163.7 170.8 157.1 221.8 189.0 238.8 149.6 167.6	194.1 197.4 169.9 188.1 165.0 241.0 266.5 159.2 189.1

NA Not available. ¹ Excludes military and commercial aircraft. ² Excludes aircraft engines. ³ Excludes road tractors for tractor-trailer combinations. ⁴ Includes appliances for preparing and cultivating the soil. ⁵ Includes input, output, and storage devices for electronic computers and parts. ⁴ Includes tools for working metals, wood, plastics, and hand carving materials. ¹ For making or breaking or for protecting electric circuits. ⁵ Nonmilitary, excludes parts for assembly, prices are f.a.s. (free alongside ship). Excludes motor-cycle parts. ⁵ Excludes rubber tires, engines, and electrical parts. ¹ Excludes military, cargo, and passenger transport. Prices are f.a.f. (fly away factory).

Source of tables 788 and 789: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, News, quarterly.

No. 790. Consumer Price Indexes, by Major Groups: 1950 to 1979

[1967=100. Annual averages of monthly figures, except as indicated. Prior to 1965, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. 1965-1977 indexes reflect buying patterns of urban wage earners and clerical workers in the 1960's, including single workers living alone as well as families of two or more persons; indexes for prior years apply only to families of two or more persons; beginning 1978, reflects buying patterns of all urban consumers in the 1970's. See text, p. 474. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series E 135-173]

YEAR	All items	Food	Rent, resi- den- tial	Home owner- ship	Home pur- chase	Fuel oil and coal	Gas and elec- tric-	Apparel and up-		spor- rion	Med- ical care	All com- mod- ities	All serv- ices
1950	72.1	74.5	70.4	(NA)	(NA)	72.7	81.2	79.0	72.5	48.9	53.7	78.8	58.7
1951	77.8	82.8	73.2	(NA)	(NA)	76.5	81.5	86.1	75.8	54.0	56.3	85.9	61.8
1952	79.5	84.3	76.2	(NA)	(NA)	78.0	82.6	85.3	80.8	57.5	59.3	87.0	64.5
1953	80.1	83.0	80.3	75.0	86.5	81.5	84.2	84.6	82.4	61.3	61.4	86.7	67.3
1954	80.5	82.8	83.2	76.3	87.1	81.2	85.3	84.5	80.3	65.5		85.9	69.5
1955	80.2	81.6	84.3	77.0	87.3	82.3	87.5	84.1	78.9	67.4	64.8	85.1	70.9
1956	81.4	82.2	85.9	78.3	87.6	85.9	88.4	85.8	80.1	70.0	67.2	85.9	72.7
1957	84.3	84.9	87.5	81.7	90.0	90.3	89.3	87.3	84.7	72.7	69.9	88.6	75.6
1958	86.6	88.5	89.1	83.5	91.3	88.7	92.4	87.5	87.4	76.1	73.2	90.6	78.5
1959	87.3	87.1	90.4	84.4	91.3	89.8	94.7	88.2	91.1	78.3	76.4	90.7	80.8
1960	89.6	88.0	91.7	86.3	91.8	89.2	98.6	89.6	90.6	81.0	79.1	91.5	83.5
1961		89.1	92.9	86.9	92.3	91.0	99.4	90.4	91.3	84.6	81.4	92.0	85.2
1962		89.9	94.0	87.9	93.2	91.5	99.4	90.9	93.0	87.4	83.5	92.8	86.8
1963		91.2	95.0	89.0	94.2	93.2	99.4	91.9	93.4	88.5	85.6	93.6	88.5
1964		92.4	95.9	90.8	95.7	92.7	99.4	92.7	94.7	90.1	87.3	94.6	90.2
1965	94.5	94.4	96.9	92.7	97.0	94.6	99.4	93.7	96.3	91.9	89.5	95.7	92.2
1966	97.2	99.1	98.2	96.3	98.6	97.0	99.6	96.1	97.5	95.2	93.4	98.2	95.8
1967	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1968	104.2	103.6	102.4	105.7	102.8	103.1	100.9	105.4	103.0	104.6	106.1	103.7	105.2
1969	109.8	108.9	105.7	116.0	109.5	105.6	102.8	111.5	106.5	112.7	113.4	108.4	112.5
1970	116.3	114.9	110.1	128.5	118.3	110.1	107.3	116.1	111.1	128.5	120.6	113.5	121.6
1971	121.3	118.4	115.2	133.7	124.8	117.5	114.7	119.8	116.6	137.7	128.4	117.4	128.4
1972	125.3	123.5	119.2	140.1	130.0	118.5	120.5	122.3	117.5	143.4	132.5	120.9	133.3
1973	133.1	141.4	124.3	146.7	132.7	136.0	126.4	126.8	121.5	144.8	137.7	129.9	139.1
1974	147.7	161.7	130.6	163.2	142.7	214.6	145.8	136.2	136.6	148.0	150.5	145.5	152.1
1975	161.2	175.4	137.3	181.7	160.3	235.3	169.6	142.3	149.8	158.6	168.6	158.4	166.6
1976	170.5	180.8	144.7	191.7	168.4	250.8	189.0	147.6	164.6	174.2	184.7	165.2	180.4
1977	181.5	192.2	153.5	204.9	179.5	283.4	213.4	154.2	176.6	182.4	202.4	174.7	194.3
1978	195.4	211.4	164.0	227.2	196.7	298.3	232.6	159.6	185.0	187.8	219.4	187.1	210.9
1979, May	214.1	234.3	173.8	254.9	217.6	364.3	251.6	166.1	208.1	193.3	236.3	205.8	229.5

NA Not available. 1 Includes bottled gas.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Monthly Labor Review. Also in Handbook of Labor Statistics, annual.

No. 791. Consumer Price Indexes for Selected Items and Groups: 1965 to 1979 [1967=100. Annual averages of monthly figures, except as indicated. See headnote, table 790]

COMMODITY	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979, May
All items	94.5	116.3	125.3	133.1	147.7	161.2	170.5	181.5	195.4	214.1
Food and beverages	(NA)	114.7	123.2	139.5	158.7	172.1	177.4	188.0	206.3	228.2
Food	94.4	114.9	123.5	141.4	161.7	175.4	180.8	192.2	211.4	234.3
Food at home	95.5	113.7	121.6	141.4	162.4	175.8	179.5	190.2	210.2	233.4
Cereals and bakery products.	93.8	108.9	114.7	127.7	166.1	184.8	180.6	183.5	199.9	216.2
Meats, poultry, fish, and										
eggs	(NA)	117.3	126.4	160.4	163.7	176.4	178.9	177.5	204.3	242.2
Dairy products	90.0	111.8	117.1	127.9	151.9	156.6	169.3	173.9	185.6	203.8
Fruits and vegetables	98.0	113.4	125.0	142.5	165.8	171.0	175.4	191.6	212.9	226.8
Sugar and sweets	99.0	115.1	120.9	128.3	195.2	246.2	218.2	229.4	257.5	276.3
Fats and oils	(NA)	105.8	116.6	126.4	179.4	198.6	173.7	191.4	209.6	225.3
Nonalcoholic beverages	101.5	117.4	121.3	130.2	155.6	178.9	214.0	322.4	340.8	349.3
Other prepared foods	99.7	109.4	114.7	119.0	144.3	163.0	169.4	175.4	189.4	206.6
Food away from home	90.9	119.9	131.1	141.4	159.4	174.3	186.1	200.3	218.4	241.1
Alcoholic beverages	96.3	112.3	119.6	122.5	131.8	142.1	146.8	150.9	159.8	171.5

No. 791. Consumer Price Indexes for Selected Items and Groups: 1965 to 1979—Continued

[1967=100. Annual averages of monthly figures, except as indicated. See headnote, table 790]

[1967=100. Annual averages	of mor	thly fig	gures, e	xcept as	indica	ted. See	headn	ote, tab	le 790]	
COMMODITY	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979, May
Housing '. Shelter Rent Home purchase Mortgage interest rates Property taxes Maintenance and repairs	(NA)	118.2	128.1	133.7	148.8	164.5	174.6	186.5	202.8	222.4
	93.8	123.6	134.5	140.7	154.4	169.7	179.0	191.1	210.4	233.5
	96.9	110.1	119.2	124.3	130.6	137.3	144.7	153.5	164.0	173.8
	97.0	118.3	130.0	132.7	142.7	160.3	168.4	179.5	196.7	217.6
	89.7	132.1	117.5	123.2	140.2	142.1	140.9	138.5	146.7	162.0
	91.5	121.0	145.7	152.3	151.2	158.8	167.6	182.3	192.1	181.2
	91.3	124.0	140.7	151.0	171.6	187.6	199.6	214.7	233.0	252.4
Fuel and other utilities Fuel oil, coal, and bottled gas. Fuel oil. Gas (piped) and electricity Electricity	98.3	107.6	120.1	126.9	150.2	167.8	182.7	202.2	216.0	232.2
	94.6	110.1	118.5	136.0	214.6	235.3	250.8	283.4	298.3	364.3
	94.4	109.3	116.6	134.5	213.0	230.6	247.2	280.2	296.9	375.3
	99.4	107.3	120.5	126.4	145.8	169.6	189.0	213.4	232.6	251.6
	99.1	106.2	118.9	124.9	147.5	167.0	177.6	189.3	203.4	214.3
Household furnishings andoperation 2	(NA)	111.5	118.3	121.6	135.3	151.0	160.1	167.5	177.7	189.2
Housefurnishings 1	(NA)	109.3	113.6	115.8	125.6	137.4	142.9	147.6	154.3	162.6
Apparel and upkeep 3 Apparel commodities Apparel commodities less	93.7	116.1	122.3	126.8	136.2	142.3	147.6	154.2	159.6	166.1
	93.6	116.5	122.7	127.1	136.1	141.2	145.8	151.6	155.7	160.8
footwear. Men's and boys'. Women's and girls'. Footwear. Transportation. Private. Automobiles, new. Automobiles, used. Gasoline. Auto insurance rates.	94.5	116.3	122.3	126.5	135.7	140.6	144.9	150.6	154.2	158.4
	94.0	117.1	121.9	126.4	136.4	142.2	147.2	154.0	157.3	160.1
	93.8	116.0	123.0	127.3	134.9	138.1	141.9	146.4	149.3	153.2
	90.0	117.7	124.9	130.2	138.1	144.2	149.9	156.9	163.8	175.0
	95.9	112.7	119.9	123.8	137.7	150.6	165.5	177.2	185.5	207.7
	96.3	111.1	117.5	121.5	136.6	149.8	164.6	176.6	185.0	208.1
	100.9	107.6	111.0	111.1	117.5	127.6	135.7	142.9	153.8	165.8
	99.4	104.3	110.5	117.6	122.6	146.4	167.9	182.8	186.5	205.4
	94.9	105.6	107.6	118.1	159.9	170.8	177.9	188.2	196.3	247.7
	90.8	126.7	140.5	138.0	138.1	145.9	187.9	210.5	216.6	226.5
Public Intracity mass transit Intercity bus fare Airline fares Medical care Prescription drugs Physicians' services Dental services Hospital room	91.9	128.5	143.4	144.8	148.0	158.6	174.2	182.4	187.8	193.3
	89.4	134.5	150.1	150.1	148.0	155.5	173.3	178.5	181.8	187.9
	93.7	118.4	140.1	145.7	161.0	186.0	196.9	223.5	240.2	250.1
	99.7	118.5	130.3	134.7	145.9	159.0	172.2	182.0	190.6	193.7
	89.5	120.6	132.5	137.7	150.5	168.6	184.7	202.4	219.4	236.3
	102.0	101.2	100.9	100.5	102.9	109.3	115.2	122.1	131.6	140.6
	88.3	121.4	133.8	138.2	150.9	169.4	188.5	206.0	223.1	240.7
	92.2	119.4	132.3	136.4	146.8	161.9	172.2	185.1	198.1	212.4
	75.9	145.4	173.9	182.1	201.5	236.1	268.6	299.5	332.4	363.9
Entertainment	(NA)	116.7	126.5	130.0	139.8	152.2	159.8	167.7	176.6	187.8
Entertainment commodities	(NA)	113.5	123.3	126.3	137.1	152.1	160.4	168.8	177.7	188.1
Newspapers	93,2	119.4	132.3	135.8	155.4	174.5	182.1	192.2	200.4	212.2
Entertainment services	(NA)	121.0	130.7	134.9	143.2	152.4	159.0	166.2	175.4	187.6
Other goods and services ¹	(NA)	116.8	127.5	132.5	142.0	153.9	162.7	172.2	183.3	194.4
Tobacco products	91.8	121.2	133.3	137.0	143.8	153.9	160.5	168.2	177.3	186.3
Personal care	95.2	113.2	119.8	125.2	137.3	150.7	160.5	170.9	182.0	193.9
Toilet goods and personal care appliances Personal care services Personal and educational	99.4 91.5	110.4 116.0	116.9 122.9	120.0 130.6	133.3 141.5	150.0 151.4	158.5 162.5	167.5 173.4	176.6 187.3	187.3 200.4
expenses	(NA) 92.2 91.5 (NA) 92.9 87.3	118.2 121.6 123.7 126.4 123.1 124.2 117.3	136.7 133.3 135.9 138.7 136.0 138.2 126.8	143.4 139.1 141.8 146.2 136.9 144.3 132.6	151.3 152.1 156.0 165.1 141.9 159.1 142.6	162.4 166.6 171.9 183.6 152.7 179.1 153.1	173.1 180.4 186.8 197.2 174.3 197.1 162.3	184.1 194.3 201.6 212.4 188.4 216.7 172.5	198.0 210.9 219.4 234.7 197.4 235.4 184.7	208.8 229.5 239.8 260.2 209.8 254.4 197.6
Special groups: All items less shelter All items less food All items less medical care	94.6	114.4 116.7 116.1	122.9 125.8 124.9	131.1 130.7 132.9	146.1 143.7 147.7	159.1 157.1 160.9	168.3 167.5 169.7	179.1 178.4 180.3	191.3 191.2 194.0	208.4 208.9 212.7
All commodities	95.7 98.4	113.5 111.8 114.0	120.9 118.9 121.7	129.9 121.9 132.8	145.5 130.6 151.0	158.4 145.5 163.2	165.2 154.3 169.2	174.7 163.2 178.9	187.1 173.9 192.0	205.8 189.2 212.8
All commodities less food	96.2	112.5	119.4	123.5	136.6	149.1	156.6	165.1	174.7	191.6
	94.8	113.1	119.8	124.8	140.9	151.7	158.3	166.5	174.3	193.2
	95.5	111.2	118.2	123.4	143.8	157.9	165.7	175.3	185.0	210.2

NA Not available.

1 Index series underwent a change in definition effective with the 1978 revision. Therefore, these data differ from those previously published.

2 Includes housekeeping supplies and services.

5 Includes apparel services.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Monthly Labor Review.

No. 792. Percent Increases in Consumer Prices, United States and OECD Countries: 1965 to 1978

[Covers member countries of Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). For consumer price indexes for OECD countries, see section 33]

COUNTRY	1965- 1970, avg.	1970- 1975, avg.	1975- 1978, avg.	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
United States	4.2	6.7	6.6	5.9	4.3	3.3	6.2	11.0	9.1	5.8	6.5	7.7
OECD, total	4.2	8.4	8.7	5.6	5.3	4.7	7.7	13.2	11.4	8.7	9.1	8.3
OECD, Europe	3.9	9.3	10.8	5.0	6.6	6.5	8.7	13.6	13.9	11.7	11.6	9.9
Australia	3.8 5.5 1.9	10.2 7.3 11.5 10.2 7.3 8.4 9.3	11.2 8.2 7.0 14.4 5.5 6.9 10.0	3.9 3.3 7.7 6.5 4.4 3.9 5.8	6.1 2.9 6.1 10.4 4.7 4.3 5.8	5.8 4.8 4.5 6.9 6.3 5.5 6.6	9.5 7.6 11.7 8.2 7.6 7.0 9.3	15.1 10.8 24.5 11.1 9.5 12.7 15.3	15.1 10.8 11.8 14.7 8.4 12.8 9.6	13.5 7.5 9.3 16.9 7.3 9.2 9.0	12.3 8.0 8.1 14.3 5.5 7.1 11.1	7.9 9.0 3.8 12.0 3.6 4.5 10.0
Finland France. W. Germany Greece. Ireland Italy Luxembourg.	4.7 4.3 2.6 2.5 5.3 3.0 3.0	11.7 8.8 6.1 12.3 13.3 11.3 7.2	11.5 9.4 3.7 12.6 13.0 15.7 6.5	2.8 5.2 3.4 3.2 8.2 5.0 4.6	6.5 5.3 5.3 3.0 8.9 4.8 4.7	7.1 6.1 5.5 4.3 8.7 5.7 5.2	10.7 7.3 6.9 15.5 11.4 10.8 6.1	16.9 13.7 7.0 27.0 17.0 19.1 9.5	17.9 11.7 6.0 13.4 20.9 17.0 10.7	14.4 9.6 4.5 13.3 18.0 16.8 9.8	12.6 9.4 3.9 12.1 13.6 18.4 6.7	7.6 9.1 2.6 12.6 7.6 12.1 3.1
Netherlands Norway Portugal Spain Sweden Switzerland Turkey U. Kingdom	4.8 4.9 6.4 5.1 4.5 3.5 8.1 4.6	8.6 8.4 15.1 12.1 8.0 7.7 18.6 13.0	6.4 8.8 19.7 20.6 10.6 1.4 34.0 13.5	3.6 10.6 6.4 5.7 7.0 3.6 7.9 6.4	7.5 6.2 11.9 8.3 7.4 6.6 19.0 9.4	7.8 7.2 10.7 8.3 6.0 6.7 15.4 7.1	8.0 7.5 12.9 11.4 6.7 8.7 14.0 9.2	9.6 9.4 25.1 15.7 9.9 9.8 23.9 16.0	10.2 11.7 15.3 16.9 9.8 6.7 21.2 24.2	8.8 9.1 21.1 17.6 10.3 1.7 17.4 16.5	6.4 9.1 23.7 24.5 11.4 1.3 26.0 15.8	4.1 8.1 14.1 19.7 10.0 1.1 61.9 8.3

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Paris, France, Main Economic Indicators, annual.

No. 793. Consumer Price Indexes—U.S. Regions: 1968 to 1977 [1967=100. See headnote, table 790. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

INDEX ITEM, AND REGION	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
All items: Northeast No. Central South West	104.2	110.3	117.6	123.8	128.5	136.7	151.8	164.0	173.3	183.0
	104.3	109.9	116.1	120.4	124.0	131.5	145.7	158.5	167.6	179.1
	104.3	110.4	116.4	121.1	124.8	133.0	149.0	163.7	172.8	184.3
	103.7	108.8	114.3	118.3	122.1	129.3	142.9	157.7	167.3	179.6
Food: Northeast No. Central South West	103.6	109.5	116.3	121.0	125.8	143.0	163.9	177.0	183.1	193.3
	103.6	109.2	114.7	117.6	122.8	141.2	161.8	173.3	179.9	191.4
	103.8	109.7	115.3	118.3	123.6	142.9	160.9	178.7	183.1	195.1
	102.8	107.2	112.0	115.2	120.4	136.7	156.1	169.9	173.7	187.0
Housing: Northeast No. Central South West	104.0	110.6	119.0	126.8	133.2	140.4	157.1	170.3	179.7	189.8
	104.3	110.3	118.2	122.0	126.0	130.4	143.9	160.0	169.9	182.4
	104.5	112.0	120.1	125.1	129.4	135.6	153.4	171.8	183.2	196.1
	103.9	110.9	118.8	122.7	127.1	133.0	147.1	165.5	177.7	192.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Monthly Labor Review, February, 1978.

No. 794. Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers—U.S. Regions: 1968 to 1978

[December 1977=100. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

REGION	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
All items: Northeast No. Central South West	55.8	59.1	63.0	66.3	68.9	73.3	81.4	87.9	92.9	98.1	104.3
	56.7	59.8	63.2	65.5	67.5	71.5	79.3	86.2	91.2	97.4	105.3
	55.1	58.4	61.5	64.0	66.0	70.3	78.8	86.5	91.3	97.4	105.4
	55.9	58.7	61.7	63.8	65.9	69.7	77.1	85.1	90.2	96.9	105.1

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Monthly Labor Review.

No. 795. Consumer Price Indexes—Selected Cities or SMSA's: 1960 to 1978

[1967=100. Annual averages of monthly figures. For coverage details, see headnote, table 790, and text, p. 474. For definition of standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), see Appendix II]

ropouta	n statisi	ical are	a (SMS	A), see .	a.ppend	IX III		
			A	LL ITEM	s			
1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
88.7	94.5	116.3	121.3	125.3	133.1	147.7	161.2	170.5
(NA) 89.3 89.1 86.5 (NA) 90.7 90.6 (NA) (NA) 88.2 (NA) 88.2 (NA) 88.2 86.9 88.5 90.2 88.5 89.0 87.0	(NA) 94.0 94.4 94.5 94.2 94.7 94.6 94.6 94.8 95.5 95.5 94.5 94.5 94.7 95.8 94.5	(NA) 116.5 117.0 116.7 116.1 116.3 115.7 119.3 117.4 114.2 116.8 115.8 115.8 115.8 115.8 117.5 119.3 117.5 119.3	112.9 121.7 122.7 121.8 120.8 120.8 121.7 122.8 121.7 118.9 120.5 118.5 120.5 118.5 120.5 118.5 120.5	115.9 125.3 126.3 127.1 126.6 124.3 126.5 124.9 123.4 126.2 122.8 125.2 125.2 125.5 131.4 125.5 131.4 125.5 131.4	120.8 133.7 134.9 134.7 134.8 132.0 132.1 134.1 132.0 131.9 134.5 128.3 130.3 129.2 131.5 133.0 139.7 135.5 132.9	133.9 148.5 152.4 149.5 146.1 146.3 147.8 145.5 149.0 141.9 147.8 144.2 142.1 144.1 148.3 151.6 147.3 147.8	152.3 161.7 165.2 162.1 161.8 157.6 160.9 158.2 160.1 155.0 164.9 157.9 160.9 164.2 164.2 164.2	164.1 169.2 173.9 174.5 170.6 165.1 170.1 169.0 167.7 170.3 168.8 162.8 177.3 166.5 168.0 167.1 170.9 176.3 170.9 176.3 170.9
87.7 (NA) 87.8 87.9 87.7	94.6 94.1 95.2 94.7 94.5 94.1	113.2 115.2 115.3 115.8 114.0 117.6	119.6 119.8 120.1 116.4 122.7	119.5 122.3 124.4 124.3 119.7 126.9	127.5 129.3 132.5 131.5 127.5 135.0	142.8 142.2 147.2 144.4 141.5 150.0	156.3 156.1 160.8 159.1 155.8 161.6	165.1 170.7 168.0 164.5 171.2
				19	78			
1977, all items	All items	Food and bever- ages	Hous- ing	Fuel and utili- ties	Apparel and upkeep	Trans- porta- tion	Medi- cal care	Enter- tain- ment
181.5	195.4	206.3	202.8	216.0	159.6	185.5	219.4	176.6
180.4 171.0 190.2 178.3 179.6 177.9 183.0 185.5	187.5 192.6 193.1 193.0 190.7 190.7 199.1 194.0 202.1 184.1 208.2 191.8 192.8 192.8 192.8 192.8 192.3 195.5 191.5 200.1	221.7 210.1 210.9 201.3 208.6 214.2 208.8 206.0 201.5 202.7 205.4 214.4 211.0 201.0 202.9 209.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9 200.9	184.1 199.6 214.8 193.7 199.1 189.3 202.3 189.7 198.2 222.8 196.7 228.6 195.8 202.4 192.9 196.5 204.6 210.2 193.2 220.7	172.3 212.0 223.6 214.0 266.3 188.8 245.1 224.8 207.3 190.7 224.4 201.0 225.5 202.8 173.0 217.0 228.4 232.8 269.7.5 210.2 226.1 207.5 210.2 226.1 207.5 210.2 226.1 207.5 210.2 226.1	158.3 162.6 169.7 169.3 181.5 145.3 172.9 160.1 162.2 168.2 148.1 161.3 182.2 166.9 147.8 170.9 147.8 170.9 147.8 156.3 157.8 165.6 165.6 165.6 165.6	176.3 169.2 175.4 205.7 179.7 188.2 174.2 179.4 188.8 180.2 170.4 184.9 170.4 184.0 174.3 179.2 187.2 184.0 175.5 200.8 182.3 191.4 189.0 177.1 180.1 183.5	228.6 224.8 220.5 206.0 198.3 222.2 246.6 246.6 251.8 221.0 238.8 221.0 238.8 221.0 230.2 215.2 215.2 215.9 217.2 220.8 211.8 221.7	187.4 172.4 172.4 177.2 177.6 177.0 167.5 180.1 174.0 181.6 177.7 170.0 163.5 177.7 170.0 163.5 172.1 174.8 174.8 174.8 174.8 175.0 176.3 177.2 174.8
	1960 88.7 (NA) 89.3 86.5 (NA) 90.7 90.0 (NA) (NA) 88.2 86.9 88.5 90.2 88.0 87.3 86.9 88.4 90.5 87.7 1977, all items 181.5 175.0 179.6 185.9 183.4 181.7 175.6 182.2 184.7 180.5 179.6 185.9 183.4 171.0 179.6 185.9 183.4	1960	1960	1960	1960	Record 1965 1970 1971 1972 1973 1988.7 94.5 116.3 121.3 125.3 133.1 128.3 139.2 116.5 121.7 125.3 133.7 128.3 139.4 116.5 121.7 125.3 133.7 128.3 139.4 117.0 123.4 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.9 126.3 134.1 126.3 126.5 134.1 126.3 126.5 134.1 126.3 126.5 134.1 126.3 126.5 134.1 126.3 126.5 134.1 126.3 126.5 134.1 126.3 126.5 134.5 126.5 134.5 126.5 134.5 126.5 134.5 126.5 134.5 126.5 134.5 126.5 134.5 126.5 134.5 126.5 134.5 126.5 134.5 126.5 134.5 126.5 134.5 126.5 134.5 126.5 134.5 126.5 134.5 126.5 134.5 126.5 134.5 126.5 134.5 126.5 134.5 126.5 134.5 126.5 134.5 126.5 134.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 126.5 136.5 136.5 136.5 136.5 136.5 136.5 136.5 136.5 136.5 136.5 136.5 136.5 136.5 136.5 136.5 136.5 136.5 136.5 136.5 136.5 136.5 136.5	1960	1960

NA Not available. ¹ Based on 46 cities for 1960, 50 urban areas for 1965, 56 areas beginning 1970, and 85 areas beginning 1978. Includes medium and small sized cities, not shown separately. ² Excludes Portland, Org., until 1978. For 1965, excludes Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.; Houston, Tex.; Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.; Milwaukee, Wis.; Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.; and San Diego, Calif. ³ Old series (old market basket components).

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Monthly Labor Review.

No. 796. Urban Budgets for a 4-Person Family and for a Retired Couple: 1967 to 1978

[In dollars. 4-person family refers to annual living costs for a family comprising a 38-year-old employed husband, a wife not employed outside the home, an 8-year-old girl, and a 13-year-old boy. Retired couple refers to a retired husband 65 years old or over and his wife. The 3 budget levels reflect costs of different specified types and amounts of goods and services. Each level provides for average inventories of clothing, housefurnishings, major durables, and other equipment. Metropolitan areas are as defined in 1960-61. For a detailed description of geographic boundaries and definition, see U.S. Office of Management and Budget Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1967]

	row	ER BUDO	ET 1	INTERM	EDIATE	BUDGET	HIG	HER BUD	GET
ITEM	Urban U.S.	Metro. areas	Non- metro. areas ²	Urban U.S.	Metro. areas	Non- metro. areas ²	Urban U.S.	Metro. areas	Non- metro. areas ²
4-PERSON FAMILY									
Total cost, spring 1967	5,915	5,994	5,564	9,076	9,243	8,332	13,050	13,367	11,640
	6,960	7,061	6,512	10,664	10,933	9,600	15,511	15,971	13,459
	8,181	8,305	7,626	12,626	12,909	11,363	18,201	18,760	15,708
	9,198	9,323	8,639	14,333	14,644	12,945	20,777	21,381	18,081
	9,588	9,720	9,002	15,318	15,638	13,886	22,294	22,940	19,412
	10,041	10,189	9,382	16,236	16,596	14,625	23,759	24,492	20,486
Total cost, autumn 1977		10,636	9,790	17,106	17,498	15,353	25,202	25,983	21,712
Cost of consumption, total	8,657	8,761	8,195	13,039	13,299	11,880	17,948	18,416	15,859
Food	3,190	3,235	2,989	4,098	4,160	3,823	5,159	5,275	4,642
Housing ³	2,083	2,118	1,929	4,016	4,130	3,510	6,085	6,294	5,152
Transportation	804	765	978	1,472	1,480	1,434	1,913	1,950	1,750
Clothing and personal care Medical care Other family consumption Other costs 4 Social security and disability	1,110	1,120	1,064	1,559	1,571	1,507	2,265	2,280	2,194
	980	1,012	837	985	1,017	842	1,027	1,060	880
	489	510	398	909	941	765	1,499	1,557	1,241
	472	475	458	763	772	723	1,288	1,312	1,184
insurance payments Personal income taxes	632	644	579	961	975	896	985	987	972
	720	757	558	2,342	2,452	1,853	4,980	5,268	3,697
Total cost, autumn 1978	11,546	11,685	10,925	18,622	18,982	17,016	27,420	28,186	24,000
Cost of consumption, total	9,391	9,485	8,968	14,000	14,238	12,940	19,225	19,670	17,236
Food	3,574	3,616	3,388	4,609	4,667	4,351	5,806	5,921	5,291
Housing ³	2,233	2,267	2,081	4,182	4,279	3,750	6,345	6,531	5,512
Transportation	856	812	1,053	1,572	1,578	1,544	2,043	2,079	1,885
Clothing and personal care Medical care Other family consumption Other costs 4	1,148	1,159	1,098	1,612	1,624	1,555	2,338	2,355	2,263
	1,065	1,096	927	1,070	1,100	933	1,116	1,147	974
	515	536	420	956	990	808	1,578	1,637	1,312
	502	505	489	810	818	773	1,365	1,388	1,266
Other costs 4 Social security and disability insurance payments Personal income taxes	719 935	730 965	669 799	1,073 2,738	1,085 2,841	$^{1,022}_{2,281}$	1,091 5,739	1,094 6,035	1,079 4,419
RETIRED COUPLE								'	1
Total cost, spring 1967	2,671	2,730	2,492	3,857	3,997	3,440	6,039	6,342	5,137
	3,109	3,188	2,872	4,489	4,679	3,917	7,114	7,503	5,949
	3,763	3,865	3,457	5,414	5,637	4,746	8,043	8,429	6,888
	4,228	4,332	3,916	6,041	6,278	5,331	8,969	9,379	7,743
	4,501	4,606	4,189	6,465	6,711	5,728	9,598	10,025	8,320
	4,695	4,807	4,359	6,738	7,002	5,947	10,048	10,509	8,669
	5,031	5,151	4,671	7,198	7,479	6,358	10,711	11,203	9,237
Total cost, autumn 1978	5,514	5,617	5,206	7,846	8,108	7,063	11,596	12,069	10,182
Cost of consumption, total	5,276	5,375	4,982	7,374	7,620	6,638	10,721	11,161	9,405
Food	1,725	1,739	1,685	2,299	2,328	2,210	2,884	2,927	2,753
Housing ³	1,831	1,928	1,542	2,641	2,815	2,121	4,139	4,454	3,199
Transportation	360	324	466	701	708	680	1,299	1,327	1,214
Clothing and personal care	376	377	374	598	599	592	903	895	929
Medical care	765	770	747	769	774	753	774	779	759
Other family consumption	220	237	168	366	394	282	722	780	550
Other cost ⁵	237	242	224	472	488	425	875	908	776

¹ Not intended to represent a minimum or subsistence level.

² Places with 2,500-50,000 population in 1960. ³ Includes the weighted average cost of renter and homeowner shelter, housefurnishings, and household operations. Four-person families in the lower budget are assumed to be renters. A small allowance for lodging away from home city is included in the higher budget. ⁴ Includes gifts, contributions, life insurance, and occupational expenses. ⁵ Includes gifts and contributions and, at the higher layer and allowance for life insurance.

level, an allowance for life insurance.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 3 Budgets for an Urban Family of Four Persons, 1969-70; Autumn Urban Family Budgets and Comparative Indexes for Selected Urban Areas, annual (Supplements to Bulletin 1570-5); 3 Budgets for a Retired Couple in Urban Areas of the United States, 1969-70; and 3 Budgets for a Retired Couple, Autumn, annual. (Supplements to Bulletin 1570-6).

No. 797. URBAN INTERMEDIATE BUDGET FOR A 4-PERSON FAMILY AND A RETIRED COUPLE—U.S. Cost, 1967 to 1978, and for Selected Metropolitan Areas, 1978

In dollars, except percent. See headnote, table 796] COST FOR 4-PERSON FAMILY COST FOR RETIRED COUPLE AREA Hone. Trans Hous-Trans-Total Food ing 1 Other2 Total Food Other² portaing 1 portation tion 1967, urban U.S.____ 9.076 2.105 2,230 1,097 28.4 202 3,849 3,857 1,048 1,330 Percent 100.0 23.2 24.6 9 8 42.4 100.0 27.2 34.5 9.9 1970, urban U.S... Percent.... 10,664 2,501 1,302 2,452 912 4.799 4.489 1,220 1,554 413 100.0 23,0 23.5 8.6 45.0 100 0 27.2 34.6 9 2 29.0 1975, urban U.S...... Percent.... 15.318 3,827 3,533 1,279 6.679 6.465 1.912 $2,192 \\ 33.9$ 577 1,784 100.0 27.6 25.0 23.1 8.3 43.6 100.0 29.6 8.9 1976, urban U.S.... 16,236 3.859 3.843 1,403 2,334 7,131 6.738 1.914 629 1,861 Percent 100.0 23.8 27.6 23.7 8.6 43.9 100.0 28.4 34.6 9.3 1977, urban U.S. 17 106 4,098 4,016 1,472 8.6 $^{2,035}_{28.3}$ 7.519 7.198 $\frac{1,987}{27.6}$ 2,518 35.0 658 Percent.... 100.0 24.0 23.5 44.0 100.0 9.1 1978 Urban U.S., total 18,622 4.609 4.182 1,572 8,259 7.846 2.299 2.641 701 2.205 Percent____ 100.0 28.124.8 22.5 8.4 29.3 33.7 44.5 100.0 8.9 Nonmetropolitan areas 3_____ 17.016 4,351 3.750 1.544 7,372 7,063 2,210 2,121 680 2,052 Metropolitan areas 18.982 4,279 8,108 7,172 7,384 7,382 7,717 7,126 2,328 2,225 2,037 2,168 2,208 4,667 16tropontan areas. 10, yoz Atlanta, Ga. 16, 897 Austin, Tex 16, 211 Bakersfield, Calif. 17, 168 Baitimore, Md. 18, 699 Baton Rouge, La. 16, 806 1,578 1,490 8,458 2,815 708 2,255 2,187 4,430 4,152 3,423 2,060 2,420 2,273 7,554 700 3,428 3,507 1,589 7,042 7,609 2,182 2,158 2,218 2,196 745 4,364 783 2,541 1,896 4,426 3,966 1,502 8,805 750 4,558 3,310 1,525 7,413 2,291 743 Boston, Mass 22,117 4,907 5.764 1.841 2,471 9,605 9,257 3,734 729 2,323 Buffalo, N.Y Cedar Rapids, Iowa Champaign-Urbana, Ill Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind. 19,517 2,278 2,271 2,366 2,225 4,673 1,692 2,350 4,349 8,803 8,435 7,747 2,993 817 18,224 2,645 4,187 3,999 1,605 8,433 2,091 740 19,076 4,521 4,433 1,596 2,810 8,526 8.190 2.266 748 18,794 4.683 4,292 1,627 8,192 7,765 2,329 2,563 Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind..... 18.354 4.700 3.958 1,568 8,128 7,700 2,348 2,423 707 2,222 Cleveland, Ohio
Dallas, Tex
Dayton, Ohio
Denver, Colo 2,348 2,312 2,129 2,242 18,987 16,714 8,407 7,197 7,711 2,312 2,174 2,216 4,638 4,368 1,574 8,168 7,431 2,790 2,357 754 771 4,330 3,589 3,715 1,598 1,512 4,492 7,619 2,440 2,456 721 18,565 4,526 3,919 2,268 2,266 1,586 8.534 7,733 743 Detroit, Mich. 19.145 4.546 4,326 1,548 8,725 2,239 2,278 7,965 2,682 766 Durham, N.C.
Green Bay, Wis
Hartford, Conn
Honolulu, Hawaii 18,074 4,305 4,155 4,919 1,476 1,528 1,728 8,359 8,701 7,544 7,638 8,725 3,934 2,486 2,596 2,193 2,244 2,140 725 18,490 19,392 4,106 2,075 723 4,592 8,153 3,074 814 2,366 23,099 5,614 5,187 1,678 10,620 8,987 2,864 2,876 887 2,360 Houston, Tex
Indianapolis, Ind
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans
Lancaster, Pa
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. 17,114 4.431 3,609 1,576 7,498 2,436 7,614 2,202 740 2,236 18,193 18,262 4.392 4,067 3,789 3,912 3,752 7,832 2,628 2,474 2,248 2,295 1,706 8,028 2,184 772 4.668 1,652 1.558 8,153 7,786 7,852 2,320 763 17,982 7,753 2,345 2,549 752 2,107 17,722 4,453 1,616 7,901 Milwaukee, Wis Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn Nashville, Tenn New York, N.Y.-Northeastern N.J. 2,219 2,389 7,634 820 2,206 20,025 1,588 4,410 4,509 9,519 8,098 2,198 2,826 767 2,307 19,389 4.502 4,105 3,706 1,546 1,548 9,236 7,122 7,915 7,408 2,235 16,627 4,251 2,111 2,358 731 2,208 21,587 5.159 5,307 1,456 9,665 9,061 2,592 3,642 516 2,311

 Orlando, Fla
 16, 334

 Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J
 19,416

 Pittsburgh, Pa
 18,008

 Portland, Maine
 19,186

 St. Louis, Mo.-Ill
 17,897

 4,103 3,585 1,504 7,142 7,265 2,328 2,018 744 2,175 5,115 4,766 4,832 8,654 7,912 8,226 8,187 7,966 8,307 7,766 4,140 3,752 1,507 1,578 2,153 2,162 2,275 2,138 2,566 2,391 2,853 615 2,635 2,842 2,468 778 778 2,412 2,375 4,484 1,644 4.747 3,766 1,648 7,736 785 San Diego, Calif... San Francisco-Oakland, Calif... Seattle-Everett, Wash... Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va... 4,286 17,707 3,843 7,936 8,723 7,435 8,309 8,500 2,185 1.642 2.135 2,330 785 19,427 18,671 20,105 4,657 4,631 4,709 4,360 4,339 2,315 2,328 2,339 2,169 2,732 3,037 2,952 2,594 1,687 2,401 2,362 2,340 2,263 861 1,608 8,093 773

4.625

3.819

17,783

Wichita, Kans

9,158

7,982

8,427 7,778

796

1.613

1,603

¹ Includes weighted average cost of renter and homeowner shelter, housefurnishings, and household operations.
2 Includes medical care, clothing and personal care, other family consumption, gitts and contributions, personal income taxes (except for retired couple in 1975, 1976, 1977, and 1978), and, for 4-person families, also basic life insurance, occupational expenses, and social security.

3 Places with population of 2,500-50,000 in 1960.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Autumn Urban Family Budget and Comparative Indexes for Selected Urban Areas, annual (Suppl. to Bulletin 1570-5); and 3 Budgets for a Retired Couple, Autumn, annual. (Suppl. to

No. 798. Annual Budget Costs for a 4-Person Family-Percent Distribution, 1970 to 1978, AND ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE, 1967 to 1978

[As of autumn. See headnote, table 796. For definition of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

ITEM	LOA	VER BUD	GET	INTERM	EDIATE I	BUDGET	нюн	ER BUDG	ET
				Percei	at distrib	ution			
	1970	1975	1978	1970	1975	1978	1970	1975	1978
Total cost	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total consumption Food	27.3 20.5 7.3 11.6 8.1 5.0 4.9	81.3 30.8 19.4 7.3 10.6 8.5 4.7 4.5 6.0 8.1	81.3 31.0 19.3 7.4 9.9 9.2 4.5 4.3 6.2 8.1	76.9 22.9 23.4 8.6 10.7 5.3 6.0 5.1 3.6 14.4	76.5 25.0 23.1 8.3 9.4 5.4 5.4 4.6 5.4 13.4	75.2 24.8 22.5 8.4 8.7 5.7 5.1 4.4 5.8 14.7	73.2 19.9 24.4 7.6 10.7 3.8 6.8 2.5 18.5	72.4 21.6 24.0 7.4 9.3 3.8 6.1 5.3 3.8	70.1 21.2 23.1 7.5 8.5 4.1 5.8 5.0 4.0 20.9
			AV	orage an	nuai per	COIL CHAL	180		
	1967- 1970	1970- 1975	1975 - 1978	1967 - 1970	1970 - 1975	1975 - 1978	1967 - 1970	1970 - 1975	1975 – 1978
Total cost	5.6	6.6	6.4	5.5	7.5	6.7	5.9	7.5	7.1
Total consumption Food Housing. Transportation Clothing, personal care Medical care Other Other Social security Personal income taxes.	3.1 4.2 4.9 5.8 5.4 2.9	7.0 9.2 5.4 6.8 4.8 7.8 5.3 4.9 10.8	6.4 6.6 6.3 6.8 4.1 9.2 4.8 7.6 6.2	4.4 5.2 3.9 1.5 4.9 5.7 5.0 3.2 8.5	7.4 9.3 7.2 7.0 4.7 7.8 5.4 5.4 16.6 6.1	6.1 6.4 5.8 7.1 4.0 9.2 4.8 4.9 8.8	4.4 6.1 4.1 1.6 4.6 5.8 3.0 3.5 8.5	7.3 9.3 7.3 7.0 4.7 7.8 5.4 5.5 16.8 7.5	6.0 6.4 5.8 7.2 3.9 9.2 4.8 4.9 9.1 11.6

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 3 Budgets for an Urban Family of Four Persons, press releases, and Bulletin No. 1670-5.

URBAN INTERMEDIATE BUDGET FOR SELECTED METROPOLITAN AREAS, BY No. 799. SIZE AND TYPE OF UNIT: 1978

[See headnote, table 796, and text. p. 474. Includes only the cost of goods and services for family consumption]

Children	STANDARD METROPOLITAN	Single person		BAND ANI ER 35 YEA			SBAND AND 5-54 YEARS	
Atlanta, Ga	STATISTICAL AREA	under 35	chil-	under	under	6-15	oldest	3 children, oldest 6-15 yr.
Atlanta, Grand Atlant	Urban U.S	\$4,900	\$6,860	\$8,680	\$10,080	\$11,480	\$14,000	\$16.240
	Chicago, IllNorthwestern Ind	5,010 4,860 5,070 4,610 5,000 5,740 4,710 4,850 4,750 5,020 4,810 5,480 4,710 4,710 4,710	6,660 7,940 7,070 7,010 6,815 7,000 8,030 6,590 6,650 6,650 6,650 6,660 6,600 6,660 6,660 6,660	8,430 10,050 8,940 8,870 8,620 8,980 8,170 8,850 10,160 8,340 8,410 8,410 9,700 8,820 9,700 8,820 8,435 9,700	9,790 11,670 10,380 10,300 10,010 10,430 9,480 10,280 11,800 9,680 9,970 9,770 10,320 11,270 11,270 10,240 9,700 9,700 9,700	11, 150 13, 290 11, 830 11, 730 11, 400 11, 880 10, 800 11, 710 13, 440 11, 360 11, 360 11, 750 11, 270 11, 280 11, 660 11, 040 11, 150	13,592 16,210 14,421 14,308 13,897 14,483 13,173 14,279 16,389 13,450 13,570 14,330 13,746 15,652 14,225 13,469 13,602 13,556	15,010 15,770 18,800 16,600 16,120 16,800 15,280 16,600 15,600 16,000 15,740 16,620 15,950 18,160 15,500 15,500 15,720 15,720 15,720 15,720 15,720

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Revised Equivalence Scale: For Estimating Equivalent Incomes or Budget Costs, by Family Type. (1570-2).

No. 800. Average Retail Prices of Selected Foods: 1965 to 1978

[In cents per pound, except as indicated. Represents averages of prices reported by retail dealers in cities included in the Retail Food Index. Data are estimated averages of prices reported by retail dealers. Number of cities varies according to the number of cities in which an item was priced and the availability of prices within the cities. Excludes sales taxes. Prices for individual cities combined on basis of population weights. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series E 187-202]

COMMODITY AND UNIT	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978, Jan Apr. avg.
Cereals and bakery products: Flour, wheat	11.6	11.8	12.0	11.9	15.1	20.5	19.9	18.5	16.9	16.9
	19.0	19.1	19.6	19.6	26.0	44.0	41.1	37.5	35.3	40.2
	28.9	32.2	33.4	31.2	32.2	41.5	51.9	51.5	55.6	59.5
	20.9	24.3	25.0	24.7	27.6	34.5	36.0	35.3	35.5	35.8
Meats, poultry, and fish: Steak, round. Steak, sirloin Rump roast Rib roast Chuck roast	108.4	130.2	136.1	147.7	174.6	179.8	188.5	178.3	176.1	189.5
	113.7	134.9	142.3	153.2	174.9	180.0	198.7	193.0	191.8	204.8
	108.0	128.9	134.8	146.3	170.3	175.5	183.6	174.6	170.1	181.9
	89.7	111.7	118.0	129.5	152.2	158.5	179.6	177.4	182.1	200.2
	59.5	72.5	75.0	82.1	102.8	102.1	102.8	96.9	92.0	103.3
Hamburger Beef liver Pork chops, center cut Pork roast, loin Ham, whole 1	50.8	66.2	68.1	74.4	95.7	97.2	87.8	87.6	85.4	95.1
	57.3	68.2	68.2	77.3	94.6	97.4	86.7	76.9	73.2	78.2
	97.3	116.2	108.1	124.6	155.9	156.5	185.6	184.8	181.2	193.2
	68.7	82.6	76.4	88.2	116.4	116.6	141.3	142.8	135.7	148.9
	66.6	78.6	71.0	78.2	106.2	105.4	123.9	136.9	129.8	140.2
Bacon, sliced Frankfurters Frying chickens Chicken breast Turkey	66.2 39.0 67.9	94.9 82.7 40.8 74.1 55.9	80.0 81.9 41.0 75.0 54.6	96.2 88.8 41.4 77.5 55.3	132.5 115.9 59.6 101.8 73.5	132.0 114.5 56.0 98.5 72.7	175.6 119.3 63.3 109.9 72.7	171.1 119.1 59.7 110.0 73.7	156.2 116.2 60.1 111.8 72.9	173.2 129.7 62.3 115.6 79.1
Ocean perch, fillet, frozen	52.7	64.1	72.5	76.8	98.8	108.1	112.6	140.8	167.9	177.4
Haddock, fillet, frozen	62.1	88.0	100.1	106.3	131.4	149.4	151.5	163.1	185.5	199.9
Tuna fish 6½ oz	32.0	39.8	44.0	45.5	49.2	57.7	60.3	64.0	72.3	78.4
Shrimp, frozen, breaded 10 oz	73.1	101.8	104.3	116.9	135.6	149.4	160.8	204.0	224.8	220.0
Dairy products: Milk, fresh (grocery) gal	47.3 78.7 75.4	57.4 84.5 86.6 50.4	58.9 85.4 87.6 52.8	59.8 85.8 87.1 54.3	65.4 91.0 91.6 60.4	78.4 107.6 94.6 72.9	78.5 122.3 102.5 76.8	82.7 127.1 126.1 86.5	83.9 135.2 133.1 86.0	85.6 141.0 139.6 92.3
Fruits and vegetables: Fresh: Apples Bananas Oranges, size 200doz	17.8	21.9	23.5	24.6	30.2	34.3	34.0	33.2	39.0	42.9
	16.0	15.9	14.9	15.8	16.5	18.4	23.2	23.5	25.5	28.1
	77.8	86.4	94.3	94.2	105.3	111.4	114.8	114.2	129.0	146.0
Potatoes	11.9 25.5	9.0 16.1 29.9 42.0	8.6 14.3 34.1 46.6	9.3 17.7 34.1 46.8	13.7 25.2 41.8 48.2	16.6 20.8 42.3 54.8	13.4 24.5 41.5 57.8	14.6 23.2 47.7 57.8	15.0 29.1 47.6 67.8	13.2 22.6 56.1 65.7
Processed: Fruit cocktail, No. 303 can Pears, No. 2½ can Orange juice concentrate,	26.1	28.3	30.7	31.6	33.8	40.8	46.2	46.0	47.8	48.8
	47.0	49.5	52.9	53.5	56.6	65.2	74.9	71.4	71.7	73.9
Orange Juice concentrate, frozen	23.7 23.7 16.1	25.3 21.3 19.2 31.2 18.4	23.4 26.3 22.6 22.2 32.2 18.4 11.3	32.1 18.2	25.1 27.0 24.7 31.2 32.9 18.6 11.7	25.8 32.2 29.8 69.1 36.8 22.3 14.1	28.2 39.2 35.3 42.1 41.6 23.2 16.4	28.7 38.6 35.1 49.2 43.4 23.6 17.2	34.6 38.3 37.6 42.2 50.8 25.7 18.9	43.4 37.7 38.0 51.8 53.5 27.3 19.9
Other: Eggs, grade A, large doz- Margarine. Salad or cooking oil ² Sugar. Grape jelly ³ Coffee ⁴ Coffee, instant 6 oz. Cola drink 72 oz. Tea (48-bag pk.)	52.7 27.9 34.9 11.8 31.2 83.3 95.2	61.4 29.8 56.6 13.0 29.9 91.1 104.7 72.6	52.9 32.7 63.3 13.6 31.4 93.4 109.3 75.8	52.4 33.1 64.5 13.9 32.9 92.7 109.3 83.3	78.1 37.4 70.6 15.1 35.3 104.0 116.0 86.1	78.3 57.4 106.8 32.3 45.2 122.9 138.5 108.9	77.0 62.9 115.9 37.2 61.2 133.4 160.3 132.8	84.1 52.6 95.4 24.0 58.6 187.3 205.0 127.2 90.3	82.3 57.2 107.0 21.6 57.7 347.2 312.3 107.4 107.9	81.5 59.9 110.4 23.9 58.2 339.5 342.3 116.1 123.5

¹ Includes ready-to-eat ham. 4 Vacuum pack can only. ² 12 oz. for 1965, 10 oz. thereafter. ² 16 oz. for 1965, 24 oz. thereafter.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Retail Food Prices by Cities, monthly, and Estimated Retail Food Prices by Cities, monthly.

No. 801. RETAIL PRICE INDEXES OF FOOD—SELECTED AREAS: 1965 1979 [1967=100. See headnote, table 790 and text, p. 474 regarding SMSA's]

SMSA	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979, May
Total food 1	2 94.4	114.9	123.5	141.4	161.7	175.4	180.8	192.2	211.4	3 234.3
Anchorage, Alaska	94.0	(NA) 114.8 117.4 114.9 116.2 115.4 114.9	113.1 124.4 124.7 123.7 123.5 123.9 124.5	124.4 144.0 143.8 140.1 141.0 142.7 142.9	145.7 165.6 164.4 161.3 160.1 161.6 163.6	167.6 181.8 178.2 175.2 173.6 175.1 177.4	174.2 185.8 184.3 183.1 178.6 180.1 184.0	185.8 196.4 195.9 190.9 189.2 191.0 197.8	204.1 215.5 215.2 206.7 206.1 213.5 219.1	223.5 ³ 236.0 234.5 230.6 ³ 226.3 236.8 245.6
Cleveland, Ohio	94.1 94.7 (NA) 92.0 94.9 94.3 94.4	117.5 114.8 (NA) 115.2 114.1 115.5 116.1	123.3 123.0 118.8 122.9 123.2 125.0 123.6	142.1 140.1 135.9 143.6 135.2 143.3 141.4	161.1 157.9 155.6 164.1 158.7 164.9 162.5	175.8 172.5 171.4 171.6 176.7 181.2 177.8	185.9 176.9 175.8 175.6 183.0 187.6 180.8	196.1 191.3 190.8 186.4 193.0 198.8 193.0	213.6 209.4 208.0 205.5 212.8 218.7 215.4	3 236.1 3 233.0 231.6 227.1 3 236.6 3 244.9 3 238.1
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	97.0 94.1 95.0 94.9 94.8 93.6 96.7	112.2 113.1 116.5 117.9 115.7 115.8 115.6	120.4 120.6 124.4 128.6 123.4 124.4 122.8	136.5 138.4 142.0 145.4 141.9 142.7 141.7	156.3 158.1 163.6 166.1 161.7 165.2 164.2	170.1 171.9 178.9 179.6 172.9 179.6 177.4	173.5 180.0 186.6 185.4 178.4 186.2 181.1	185.8 189.9 196.7 195.4 189.5 198.4 193.6	206.7 210.5 217.3 212.8 207.2 218.2 212.6	231.4 235.4 239.5 231.5 227.5 239.0 3 229.9
Portland, Oreg	94.9 93.7 95.4 96.1 96.2 93.5	110.9 115.4 113.6 112.5 113.5 117.3	118.0 122.5 123.3 121.4 120.7 125.8	133.7 140.2 139.6 138.0 136.3 145.5	154.5 159.7 159.6 155.6 155.8 166.9	168.4 174.3 173.7 171.2 169.6 180.7	177.3 180.5 179.2 173.9 175.0 186.5	188.8 192.8 190.5 187.4 187.9 199.7	207.7 210.4 212.2 207.4 204.1 219.8	233.4 235.7 236.6 3 232.0 227.2 246.5

NA Not available. ¹ See footnote 1, table 795. ² See footnote, 2 table 795. ³ April data. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *The Consumer Price Index, U.S. City Average and Selected Areas*, monthly.

No. 802. Weekly Food Cost for Families, by Type of Family: 1974 to 1979 [In dollars, Based on moderate-cost food plan; assumes all meals are eaten at home or taken from home]

	1974.			1976, 1977, 1978		1978	19	979
URBAN FAMILY TYPE	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	May	Dec.	March	May
Couple, 20-54 years old	34.50 30.40 41.90 50.00 48.50 59.30 63.10	37.10 32.40 44.90 53.50 51.80 63.00 67.20	36.60 32.10 44.40 52.80 51.30 62.10 66.30	39.70 35.00 47.80 56.70 54.90 66.60 71.00	42.20 37.20 50.80 60.30 58.40 70.70 75.40	43.20 37.90 52.10 62.00 60.00 72.70 77.60	45.60 40.00 55.00 65.40 63.30 76.70 81.80	46.40 40.70 55.90 66.50 64.30 78.00 83.20

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Science and Education Administration. Through June 1978, Food and Home Notes, weekly; thereafter, News Feature, weekly.

No. 803. WEEKLY FOOD COST FOR FAMILIES, BY COST LEVEL AND REGION: 1979

[In dollars. As of March. Based on costs of food plans as estimated by using average price per pound of each food group paid by urban survey families at selected food cost levels in 1965-66. Prices adjusted to March 1979 level. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

REGION AND URBAN FAMILY TYPE	Low	Mod- erate level	Lib- eral level	REGION AND URBAN FAMILY TYPE	Low level	Mod- erate level	Lib- eral level
Northeast: Couple, 20-54 years Couple, 55 years and over 4-person families:	38.20 33.80	49.20 43.00	59.40 51.80	South: Couple, 20-54 years	36.30 32.10 50.50	45.30 39.60 62.80	54.00 47.10 74.80
With preschool children ¹	53.10 64.00	68.00 82.40	82.10 99.50	With school children 2 West:	36.70	76.10 46.30	90.80
Couple, 20-54 years	37.40 33.20 52.40	46.20 40.70 64.40	56.00 49.10 77.90	Couple, 20-54 years	32.70 51.20	40.60 64.10	48.90 77.70
With school children 2	63.20	78.20	94.60	With school children 2	61.90	77.80	94.40

¹ Couple, 20-54 years; children, 1-2 and 3-5 years. 2 Couple, 20-54 years; child, 6-8, and boy, 9-11 years. Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Science and Education Administration, Family Economics Review, Summer 1979.

No. 804. INDEXES OF RESIDENTIAL RENTS IN SELECTED SMSA'S: 1965 TO 1979
[1967=100, except as indicated. Annual averages of monthly figures, except as indicated. See headnote, table 790
and text, p. 474 regarding SMSA'S]

CITY/SMSA	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979, May
Anchorage, Alaska (Oct. 1967=100). Atlanta, Ga. Baltimore, Md. Boston, Mass. Buffalo, N.Y.	(NA) 96.9 97.6 96.3 97.0	(NA) 109.9 106.9 115.4 109.3	111.2 117.0 112.6 129.2	112.1 120.3 116.1 136.2	114.4 125.1 121.3 142.9	125.5 129.0 127.4 149.6	143.2 131.2 135.5 156.7	152.9 135.3 143.9 166.2	160.4 140.0 154.6 174.2	161.9 1149.3 162.1 180.4
Chicago, IllNorthwestern Ind Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky Cleveland, Ohio Dallas, Tex	97.5 99.0 98.2 98.5	107.6 105.7 107.5 110.1	120.1 113.2 109.6 113.0 111.8	126.3 121.6 111.6 115.0 113.4	132.3 127.6 115.4 118.6 116.9	140.8 132.8 120.1 123.7 122.1	149.3 137.7 124.0 130.8 129.2	156.8 142.7 133.4 139.8 140.3	162.7 150.6 142.9 149.7 155.5	1 167.1 157.8 153.0 1 156.3 1 170.1
Denver-Boulder, Colo Detroit, Mich Honolulu, Hawaii Houston, Tex Kansas City, MoKans	94.5 95.8 97.7	(NA) 111.5 118.1 106.9 106.3	114.5 120.2 127.7 110.9 110.7	121.5 124.2 133.1 112.3 112.6	127.3 129.8 142.9 116.1 115.3	130.3 135.9 150.4 125.3 119.2	133.5 141.5 156.8 140.1 124.0	139.7 150.8 163.5 155.8 131.3	153.2 162.6 174.1 163.0 139.6	166.8 174.3 1185.9 1170.4 1146.7
Milwaukee, Wis. Mineapolis-St. Paul, Minn New York, N.YNortheastern N.J. Northeast, Pennsylvania	97.8 97.4 97.9 96.5 97.3	111.9 109.8 114.2 110.9 113.1	118.5 117.9 121.1 127.2 126.1	121.9 122.7 122.8 136.6 133.1	128.0 128.8 126.9 145.0 143.2	134.8 136.9 132.8 153.7 155.9	144.3 144.1 141.5 162.5 166.3	157.2 152.5 150.6 171.4 178.2	171.7 159.6 160.5 180.1 186.2	186.0 165.2 169.7 187.5 205.8
Philadelphia, PaN.J. Pittsburgh, Pa. Portland, OreWash St. Louis, MoIII. San Diego, Calii.	96.9 97.5 95.6 98.1	112.5 109.0 109.3 105.6	124.4 117.0 117.4 108.6	129.6 119.7 121.5 110.2	136.7 123.6 127.9 112.7	146.4 129.0 135.8 116.1	155.7 137.0 145.2 120.4	166.1 149.2 157.9 127.0	174.4 162.7 172.6 136.8	181.0 169.3 186.7 144.1
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif Seattle, Wash Washington, D.CMdVa	97.8 94.7 92.8 96.9	123.6 119.3 109.1 109.4	133.6 129.2 105.7 118.6	136.9 133.2 108.5 124.3	141.8 138.7 118.1 131.6	148.7 144.8 130.8 140.3	158.3 153.3 141.1 149.0	170.2 164.7 153.6 158.4	185.6 177.3 168.0 168.0	203.0 183.4 186.6 179.3

NA Not available. 1 April data.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, The Consumer Price Index, U.S. City Average and Selected Areas, monthly.

No. 805. RETAIL PRICE INDEXES OF FUELS AND UTILITIES: 1965 TO 1979

[1967=100. A therm=100,000 Btu's. Annual averages for cities combined. See text, p. 474. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series E 203-211]

ITEM	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979, May
Consumer price index: all items.	94.5	116.3	125.3	133.1	147.7	161.2	170.5	181.5	195.4	214.1
Fuels and utilities. Gas and electricity. Gas, all types. Residential heating. Other than residential heating. 10 therms. 25 therms. 40 therms. Gasoline, regular and premium.	98.3 99.4 99.6 99.9 99.3 100.2 99.7 98.5 94.9	107.6 107.3 108.5 107.4 109.4 107.4 108.4 110.3 105.6	120.1 120.5 122.3 122.1 122.5 123.0 121.5 122.6 107.6	126.9 126.4 127.9 127.8 128.0 130.2 125.8 127.8 118.1	150.2 145.8 143.9 147.4 140.6 142.2 137.1 140.8 159.9	167.8 169.6 172.5 182.1 163.5 163.3 157.6 165.2 170.8	182.7 189.0 201.2 218.5 184.9 190.0 179.7 185.4 177.9	202.2 213.4 239.3 267.7 212.7 217.0 206.7 215.5 188.2	216.0 232.6 263.1 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 196.3	232.2 251.6 296.8 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 247.7
Electricity (composite) Fuel oil, coal, and bottled gas Fuel oil #2 Telephone service, residential Residential water and sewer services.	100.8	106.2 110.1 109.3 102.5 120.4	118.9 118.5 116.6 113.5 138.5	124.9 136.0 134.5 116.5 146.1	147.5 214.6 213.0 121.4 154.8	167.0 235.3 230.6 125.3 169.9	177.6 250.8 247.2 129.8 188.7	189.3 283.4 280.2 131.3 209.1	203.4 298.3 296.9 132.8 232.6	214.3 364.3 375.3 132.2 241.4

NA Not available.

No. 806. Average Price of Residential Heating Gas, Selected Metropolitan Areas: 1965 to 1978

[Dollars per 10 therms. One therm contains approximately 100 cubic feet of natural gas. As of January. Ranked from highest to lowest based on latest year]

SMSA	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	SMSA	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978
U.S. average_ New York	1.36	.87 1.32 1.36 1.33 1.50 1.38 1.16 .88 .93 1.25 .87	1.38 2.29 2.04 2.02 2.54 2.01 1.89 1.50 1.85 1.58 1.35	1.67 3.02 2.48 2.41 3.16 2.38 2.42 2.23 1.95 2.16 1.87	2.09 3.65 3.21 2.87 3.60 2.55 2.86 2.83 2.58 2.58 2.30	2.36 4.05 3.64 3.60 3.42 3.05 3.01 2.98 2.78 2.78 2.63	Cincinnati Dallas Minn-St. Paul. Pittsburgh St. Louis Chicago Cieveland Atlanta San Francisco Oakland Kansas City	(NA) .73 (NA) .76 .82 .91 .74 .82	.80 .85 .88 .88 .92 .97 .75 .82	1.33 .91 1.35 1.42 1.45 1.23 1.23 1.22 1.29	1.56 1.51 1.44 1.61 1.65 1.62 1.41 1.41	2.18 2.08 1.93 2.03 1.96 2.18 1.85 1.68	2.48 2.47 2.42 2.40 2.34 2.31 1.98 1.97

NA Not available.

Source of tables 805 and 806: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Utilities, monthly.

No. 807. Average Residential, Commercial, and Industrial Monthly Bills for Electricity: 1960 to 1978

[Residential, for cities of 2,500 or more population; commercial and industrial, for 452 large cities in United States and Fuerto Rico with estimated total population of 76.9 million as of January 1, 1978. Composite average as of January 1, using latest available population weights. kW=kllowatts; kWh=kllowatthours]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
RESIDENTIAL											
Average bill, dollars: 100 kWh 250 kWh 500 kWh 750 kWh 1,000 kWh	7.44 10.62 (NA)	4.02 7.38 10.41 14.34 18.59	4.09 7.51 10.51 1'.22 18.31	4.25 7.84 11.13 14.99 19.24	4.51 8.35 11.99 16.14 20.70	4.65 8.67 12.56 16.96 21.85	4.99 9.47 14.10 19.14 24.85	5.89 11.49 17.93 24.72 32.29	6.15 12.06 19.26 26.78 34.85	6.54 12.85 20.86 29.22 38.15	6.87 13.47 22.19 31.23 40.98
Average bill, cents per kWh: 100 kWh. 250 kWh. 500 kWh. 750 kWh. 1,000 kWh.	$\begin{array}{c c} 3.0 \\ 2.1 \end{array}$	4.0 3.0 2.1 1.9	4.1 3.0 2.1 2.0 1.8	4.3 3.1 2.2 1.9 1.9	4.5 3.3 2.4 2.2 2.1	4.7 3.5 2.5 2.3 2.2	5.0 3.8 2.8 2.6 2.5	5.9 4.6 3.6 3.3 3.2	6.2 4.8 3.9 3.6 3.5	6.5 5.1 4.2 3.9 3.8	6.9 5.4 4.4 4.2 4.1
COMMERCIAL											
Average bill, dollars: 6 kW, 750 kWh	28.15 53.51 165.12 241.81	26.99 50.98 161.01 236.02	27.09 51.64 162.91 239.37					41.30 83.49 268.71 405.63		309.99	50.34 101.25 333.39 505.56
Average bill, cents per kWh: 6 kW, 750 kWh	3.8 3.6 2.8	3.6 3.4 2.7 2.4	3.6 3.4 2.7 2.4	3.8 3.7 2.9 2.5	4.1 4.0 3.1 2.7	4.2 4.2 3.2 2.9	4.6 4.6 3.6 3.2	5.5 5.6 4.9 4.1	5.9 5.8 4.8 4.3	6.3 6.3 5.2 4.7	6.7 6.8 5.6 5.1
INDUSTRIAL			1 .			1	1		1		}
Average bill, dollars: 150 kW, 30,000 kWh 300 kW, 60,000 kWh 1,000 kW, 200,000 kWh	627 1,134 3,309	634 1,160 3,423	648 1,183 3,492	692 1,269 3,774	749 1,377 4,137	790 1,457 4,402	899 1,685 5,196	1,157 2,199 6,888	1,231 2,348 7,395	1,354 2,595 8,224	1,467 2,819 8,973
Average bill, cents per kWh: 150 kW, 30,000 kWh 300 kW, 60,000 kWh 1,000 kW, 200,000 kWh	$2.1 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.7$	2.1 1.9 1.7	2.2 2.0 1.8	2.3 2.1 1.9	2.5 2.3 2.1	2.6 2.4 2.2	3.0 2.8 2.6	3.9 3.7 3.4	4.1 3.9 3.7	4.5 4.3 4.1	4.7 4.7 4.5

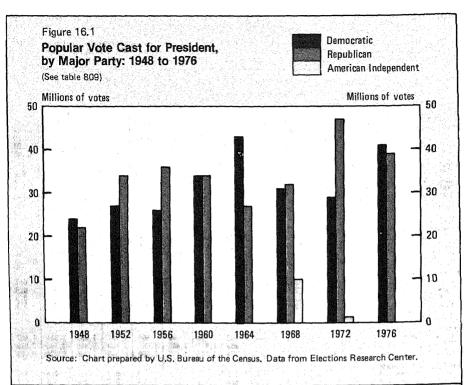
NA Not available.

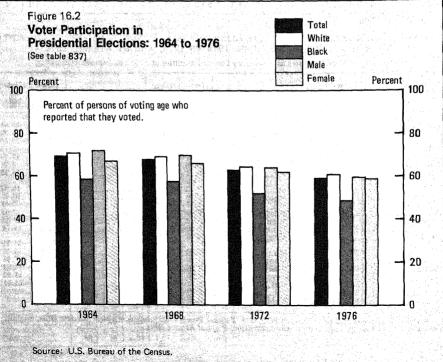
No. 808. NET MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL ELECTRIC BILLS (RANGE OF LOWEST TO HIGHEST) FOR 250 KILOWATTHOURS USE, 1970 TO 1978, AND BY STATES, 1978

[In dollars. Based on rates as of January 1 for communities of 2,500 inhabitants or more]

YEAR Low- High- Low- High- est est STATE bill bill bill STATE	rate est	ligh- est bill
1971	7,91 2,88 10,62 6,99	25.91 15.32 16.55 18.18 17.79 9.21 19.39 16.99 16.57 18.43 12.00 18.25 15.74 22.51 7.93 14.83 13.20 14.81

Source of tables 807 and 808: Through 1975, U.S. Federal Power Commission, Typical Electric Bills, annual; thereafter, U.S. Energy Information Administration, Typical Electric Bills.





Section 16

Elections



This section relates primarily to Presidential, congressional, and gubernatorial elections. Also presented are summary tables on congressional legislation, population of voting age, voter participation, and campaign expenditures.

Official statistics on Federal elections, collected by the Clerk of the House, are published biennially in Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election and Statistics of the Congressional Election. Federal and State elections data appear also in America Votes, a biennial report of the Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C. Federal elections data also appear in the U.S. Congress, Congressional Directory, and in official State documents. Data on reported registration and voting are obtained by the U.S. Bureau of the Census as part of the Current Population Survey (CPS) and are published in Current Population Reports, series P-20 (see text, p. 1).

Almost all Federal, State, and local governmental units in the United States conduct elections at various intervals for different offices and other purposes. The conduct of elections is regulated by State laws or, in some cities and counties, by local charter. An exception is that the U.S. Constitution prescribes the basis of representation in Congress and the manner of electing the President, and grants to Congress the right to regulate the times, places, and manner of electing Federal officers. Amendments to the Constitution have prescribed national criteria for voting eligibility. The 15th Amendment, adopted in 1870, gave all citizens the right to vote regardless of race, color, or previous condition of servitude. The 19th Amendment, adopted in 1919, further extended the right to vote to all citizens regardless of sex. The payment of poll taxes as a prerequisite to voting in Federal elections was banned by the 24th Amendment in 1964. In 1971, as a result of the 26th Amendment, eligibility to vote in national elections was extended to all citizens, age 18 and over.

Presidential election.—The Constitution specifies how the President and Vice President are selected. Each State elects, by popular vote, a group of electors equal in number to its total of members of Congress. Subsequent to the election, the electors meet in their respective States to vote for President and Vice President. Usually, each elector votes for the candidate receiving the most popular votes in his or her State. A majority vote of all electors is necessary to elect the President and Vice President. If no candidate receives a majority, the House of Representatives, with each State having one vote, is empowered to elect the President and Vice President, again, with a majority of votes required.

The 22d Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1951, limits presidential tenure to 2 elective terms of 4 years each, or to 1 elective term for any person who, upon succession to the Presidency, has held the office or acted as President for more than 2 years. The 23d Amendment, adopted in 1961, grants the District of Columbia 3 presidential electors, a number equal to that of the least populous State.

Congressional election.—The Constitution provides that Representatives be apportioned among the States according to their population; that a census of population be taken every 10 years as a basis for apportionment; and that each State have at least 1 Representative. At the time of each apportionment, Congress decides what the total number of Representatives will be. Since 1912, the total has been 435, except during 1960 to 1962 when it increased to 437, adding 1 Representative each for Alaska and Hawaii. The total reverted to 435 after reapportionment following the 1960 census. Members are elected for 2-year terms, all terms covering the same period.

The Senate is composed of 100 members, 2 from each State, who are elected to serve for a term of 6 years. One-third of the Senate is elected every 2 years. Senators were

originally chosen by the State legislatures. The 17th Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1913, prescribed that Senators be elected by popular vote.

Voter eligibility and participation.—The Census Bureau publishes estimates of the population of voting age and the percent casting votes in each State for Presidential and congressional election years. Voting-age population estimates include a number of persons who meet the age requirement but are not eligible to vote (e.g., aliens and institutionalized persons). It was estimated that, in November 1978, 4,000,000 aliens and 500,000 institutionalized persons were part of the voting-age population. Since 1964, voter participation and voter characteristics data based on the CPS (see above) conducted during November of election years have also been issued biennially.

Statistical reliability.—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970. See Appendix I.

No. 809. Vote Cast for President, by Political Parties: 1920 to 1976 [Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Vote cast for major party candidates includes the votes of minor

,	CANDIDATES F	OR PRESIDENT			VOTE CAS	T FOR PI	RESIDENT		
YEAR			Total	D	emocratio	,	R	epublica	n
	Democratic Republi		popu- lar vote 1	Popula	r vote	Elec- toral	Popula	r vote	Elec- toral
				Number	Percent	vote	Number	Percen	vote
1920 1924 1928 1938 1940 1944 1948 1952 1960 1960 1964 2 1968 3 1972 2 1976 2	F. D. Roosevelt- F. D. Roosevelt- F. D. Roosevelt- T. D. Roosevelt- Truman- Stevenson- Stevenson- Kennedy- Johnson-	Willkie Dewey Dewey Eisenhower Eisenhower Nixon Nixon Nixon Nixon	1,000 26,748 29,086 36,812 39,732 45,643 49,900 47,977 48,794 61,751 62,027 68,838 70,645 73,212 77,719 81,556	1,000 9,130 8,385 15,016 22,810 27,753 25,613 24,179 27,315 26,023 34,227 43,130 31,275 29,170 40,831	34.1 28.8 40.8 57.4 60.8 54.7 53.4 49.6 44.4 42.0 49.7 61.1 42.7 37.5 50.1	127 136 87 472 523 449 432 303 89 73 303 486 191 17 297	1,000 16,143 15,718 21,392 15,759 16,675 22,348 22,018 21,991 33,936 35,590 34,108 27,178 31,785 47,170 39,148	60.4 54.0 58.1 39.7 36.5 44.8 45.1 55.1 49.5 38.5 43.4 60.7	404 382 444 59 8 82 99 189 442 457 219 52 301 520 240
	VOTE CAST	FOR PRESIDENT—C		u	ν.	OTE CAST	FOR PRES	DENT-	Con.
YEAR		isc. Pro-	Com-	YEAR	Social ist an			Pro-	Com-

	VOTE	CAST FOR P	RESIDENT-	-Con.		VOTE	CAST FOR P	RESIDENT-	-Con.
YEAR	Social- ist and So. Labor	Misc. independ- ent ³	Pro- hibi- tion	Com- munist	YEAR	Social- ist and So. Labor	Misc. independ- ent ³	Pro- hibi- tion	Com- munist
1920	1,000 952 4 36 289 915 200 131 124 169	1,000 334 5 4,853 74 63 897 3 147 2,351	1,000 189 58 20 82 38 59 75 104	1,000 6 36 6 21 103 80 46	1952 1956 1960 1964 2 1968 2 1972 2 1976 2	1,000 50 46 4 48 4 45 4 53 4 54 16	1,000 176 325 410 268 7 10,082 1,285 8 1,487	1,000 73 42 46 23 15 14 16	1,000 1 26 59

⁻ Represents zero.

1 Includes votes for minor party candidates, independents, unpledged electors, and scattered write-in votes.

2 Includes District of Columbia.

3 Mainly Progressive in 1924, States [Rights and Progressive in 1948, and American Independent in 1968 and 1972.

4 Socialist Labor only.

5 Includes 4,831,000 votes cast for LaFollette, candidate for the Progressive Party.

6 Workers Party.

7 Includes 9,906,000 votes cast for George Wallace, American Independent Party.

8 Includes 756,691 votes cast for Eugene McCarthy, Independent; 173,011 for Roger MacBride, Libertarian Party; 170,531 for Lester Maddox, American Independent Party; and 160,773 for Thomas Anderson, American Party.

Source: 1020-1022 Edger Eugene Polymon. The Participation Votes Only Votes of The Participation Votes Only Votes of The Participation Votes Only Votes of The Participation Votes Only Vote

Source: 1920-1936, Edgar Eugene Robinson, The Presidential Vote and They Voted for Roosevelt, Stanford University Press, Stanford, Calif., 1934 and 1947, respectively. Thereafter, Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., 1940-1964, America at the Polls; 1968-1976, America Votes, biennial. (Copyright.)

No. 810. ELECTORAL VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1976

 $[D=Democratic, R=Republican. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. See also {\it Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series Y 84-134}]$

		cuciscics,	Cotoniai	1 vmes to	1970, seri	ies Y 84	134]			-
REGION AND STATE	1940	1944	1948 1	1952	1956 ²	1960 ³	1964	1968 4	1972 5	1976 6
Democratic Republican	449 82	432 99	303 189					191 301	17 520	297 240
No. East: Democratic Republican No. Cent.: Democratic Republican	8 93	130 8 73 82	20 118 101 54	133 153	133 13 140	71	126 149	102 24 31 118	14 108 - 145	86 36 58 87
South: Democratic Republican West: Democratic Republican	59	167 62 9	117 11 65 6	89 77 79	60 105 - 79		121 47 90 5	45 77 13 82	165 102	149 20 4 97
Alaska Alaska Arizona Arkansas California	(X) D-3	D-11 (X) D-4 D-9 D-25	(1) (X) D-4 D-9 D-25	D-11 (X) R-4 D-8 R-32	² D-10 (X) R-4 D-8 R-32	\$ D-5 R-3 R-4 D-8 R-32	R-10 D-3 R-5 D-6 D-40	(4) R-3 R-5 (4) R-40	R-9 R-3 R-6 R-6 R-45	D-9 R-3 R-6 D-6 R-45
Colorado Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia Florida Georgia	R-6 D-8 D-3 (x) D-7 D-12	R-6 D-8 D-3 (x) D-8 D-12	D-6 R-8 R-3 (X) D-8 D-12	R-6 R-8 R-3 (X) R-10 D-12	R-6 R-8 R-3 (X) R-10 D-12	R-6 D-8 D-3 (X) R-10 D-12	D-6 D-8 D-3 D-3 D-14 R-12	R-6 D-8 R-3 D-3 R-14	R-7 R-8 R-3 D-3 R-17 R-12	R-7 R-8 D-3 D-3 D-17 D-12
Hawaii	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	D-3	D-4	D-4	R-4	D-4
Idaho	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Illinois	D-29	D-28	D-28	R-27	R-27	D-27	D-26	R-26	R-26	R-26
Indiana	R-14	R-13	R-13	R-13	R-13	R-13	D-13	R-13	R-13	R-13
Iowa	R-11	R-10	D-10	R-10	R-10	R-10	D-9	R-9	R-8	R-8
Kansas	R-9	R-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	D-7	R-7	R-7	R-7
Kentucky	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-10	R-10	R-10	D-9	R-9	R-9	D-9
Louisiana	D-10	D-10	(1)	D-10	R-10	D-10	R-10	(4)	R-10	D-10
Maine	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4
Maryland	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-9	R-9	D-9	D-10	D-10	R-10	D-10
Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Missouri	D-17	D-16	D-16	R-16	R-16	D-16	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-14
	R-19	D-19	R-19	R-20	R-20	D-20	D-21	D-21	R-21	R-21
	D-11	D-11	D-11	R-11	R-11	D-11	D-10	D-10	R-10	D-10
	D-9	D-9	(1)	D-8	D-8	(3)	R-7	(4)	R-7	D-7
	D-15	D-15	D-15	R-13	D-13	D-13	D-12	R-12	R-12	D-12
Montana	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Nebraska	R-7	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	D-5	R-5	R-5	R-5
Nevada	D-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3
New Hampshire	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
New Jersey	D-16	D-16	R-16	R-16	R-16	D-16	D-17	R-17	R-17	R-17
New Mexico	D-3	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
	D-47	D-47	R-47	R-45	R-45	D-45	D-43	D-43	R-41	D-41
	D-13	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-13	4 R-12	R-13	D-13
	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-3	R-3
	D-26	R-25	D-25	R-25	R-25	R-25	D-26	R-26	R-25	D-25
OklahomaOregonPennsylvaniaRhode IslandSouth Carolina	D-11	D-10	D-10	R-8	R-8	3 R-7	D-8	R-8	R-8	R-8
	D-5	D-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	D-6	R-6	R-6	R-6
	D-36	D-35	R-35	R-32	R-32	D-32	D-29	D-29	R-27	D-27
	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	D-4
	D-8	D-8	(¹)	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	D-8
South Dakota	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Tennessee	D-11	D-12	¹ D-11	R-11	R-11	R-11	D-11	R-11	R-10	D-10
Texas	D-23	D-23	D-23	R-24	R-24	D-24	D-25	D-25	R-26	D-26
Utah	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Vermont	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3
Virginia	D-11	D-11	D-11	R-12	R-12	R-12	D-12	R-12	5 R-11	R-12
Washington	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-9	R-9	R-9	D-9	D-9	R-9	6 R-8
West Virginia	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	D-8	D-7	D-7	R-6	D-6
Wisconsin	D-12	R-12	D-12	R-12	R-12	R-12	D-12	R-12	R-11	D-11
Wyoming	D-3	R-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3

⁻ Represents zero. X Not applicable.

1 Excludes 39 electoral votes cast for States' Rights Democratic candidates as follows: Alabama 11; Louisiana 10; Mississippi 9; South Carolina 8; and Tennessee 1.

2 Excludes 1 electoral votes cast for Harry F. Byrd as follows: Alabama 6; Mississippi 8; and Oklahoma 1.

4 Excludes 46 electoral votes cast for George C. Wallace as follows: Alabama 10; Arkansas 6; Georgia 12; Louisiana 10; Mississippi 7; North Carolina 1.

5 Excludes 1 electoral vote cast for George C. Wallace as follows: Alabama 10; Arkansas 6; Georgia 12; Louisiana 10; Mississippi 7; North Carolina 1.

6 Excludes 1 electoral vote cast for Ronald Reagan.

Source: 1940-1972, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election; 1976, Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., America Votes, vol. 12 (copyright).

No. 811. Popular Vote Cast for President, and Percent of Vote for Majority Party, by Regions and States: 1948 to 1964

[In thousands, except percent. D=Democratic, R=Republican. Majority party vote refers to the party vote representing either a majority or a plurality for the victorious party. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. See also tables 809 and 812, and Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series Y 135-186]

	194	18	19	52	19	56	19	60	19	64
REGION AND STATE	Vote	Per- cent for ma- jority party	Vote	Percent for majority party	Vote	Percent for majority party	Vote	Percent for majority party	Vote	Percent for majority party
Total	48,794	D-49.6	61,551	R-55.1	62,027	R-57.4	68,838	D-49.7	70,645	D-61
fortheast forth Central outh	15,800 17,540 8,244 7,209	R-47.8 D-50.3 D-52.6 D-49.4	18,801 21,153 12,445 9,151	R-55.1 R-57.6 D-50.5 R-57.3	18,782 21,114 12,478 9,654	R-60.7 R-58.6 R-51.1 R-56.4	20,053 22,979 14,389 11,417	D-52.7 R-52.2 D-49.9 R-51.1	19,623 22,209 16,597 12,214	D-68 D-61 D-53 D-59
labamalaska	215 (X) 177 242 4,022 515 884 139 (X) 578 419	(1) (X) D-53.8 D-61.7 D-47.6 D-51.9 R-49.5 R-50.0 (X) D-48.8 D-60.8	426 (X) 261 405 5,142 630 1,097 174 (X) 989 656	D-64.6 (X) R-58.3 D-55.9 R-56.3 R-60.3 R-55.7 R-51.8 (R-55.0 D-69.7	497 (X) 290 407 5,466 657 1,117 178 (X) 1,126 670	D-56.5 (x) R-61.0 D-52.5 R-55.4 R-60.0 R-63.7 R-55.1 (x) R-57.2 D-66.4	570 61 398 429 6,507 736 1,223 197 (X) 1,544 733	D-56.8 R-50.9 R-55.5 D-50.2 R-50.1 R-54.6 D-53.7 D-50.6 (x) R-51.5 D-62.5	690 67 481 560 7,058 777 1,219 201 199 1,854 1,139	R-69 D-65 R-50 D-56 D-61 D-67 D-60 D-85 D-51 R-54
dawaii. daho	(X) 215 3,984 1,656 1,038 789 823 416	(x) D-50.0 D-50.1 R-49.6 D-50.3 R-53.6 D-56.7 (1) R-56.4 R-49.4	(X) 276 4,481 1,955 1,269 896 993 652 352 902	(X) R-65.4 R-54.8 R-58.1 R-63.8 R-68.8 D-49.9 D-52.9 R-66.0 R-55.4	(x) 273 4,407 1,975 1,235 866 1,054 618 352 933	(X) R-61.2 R-59.5 R-59.9 R-59.1 R-65.4 R-54.3 R-53.3 R-70.9 R-60.0	185 300 4,757 2,135 1,274 929 1,124 808 422 1,055	(2) R-53.8 D-50.0 R-55.0 R-56.7 R-60.4 R-53.6 D-50.4 R-57.0 D-53.6	207 292 4,703 2,092 1,185 858 1,046 896 381 1,116	D-78 D-50 D-50 D-61 D-64 D-64 D-66 D-68 D-68
Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Mississippi Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey	2,107 2,110 1,212 192 1,579 224 489 62 231	D-54.7 R-49.2 D-57.2 (1) D-58.1 D-53.1 R-54.2 D-50.4 R-52.4 R-50.3	2,383 2,799 1,379 286 1,892 265 610 82 273 2,419	R-54.2 R-55.4 R-55.3 D-60.4 R-50.7 R-59.4 R-69.2 R-61.4 R-60.9 R-56.8	2,349 3,080 1,340 248 1,833 271 577 97 267 2,484	R-59.3 R-55.6 R-53.7 D-58.2 D-50.1 R-57.1 R-65.5 R-66.1 R-64.7	2,469 3,318 1,542 298 1,934 278 613 107 296 2,773	D-60.2 D-50.9 D-50.6 (3) D-50.3 R-51.1 R-62.1 D-51.2 R-53.4 D-50.0	2,345 3,203 1,554 409 1,818 279 584 135 288 2,848	D-76 D-66 D-68 D-50 D-50 D-60 D-60 D-60 D-60
New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island	187 6,177 791 221 2,936 722 524 3,735 328	D-56.4 R-46.0 D-58.0 R-52.2 D-49.5 D-62.7 R-49.8 R-50.9 D-57.6	239 7,128 1,211 270 3,701 949 695 4,581	R-55.4 R-55.5 D-53.9 R-71.0 R-56.8 R-54.6 R-60.5 R-52.7 R-50.9 D-50.7		R-57.8 R-61.2 D-50.7 R-61.7 R-61.1 R-55.1 R-55.2 R-56.5 R-58.3 D-45.4	311 7,291 1,369 278 4,162 903 776 5,007 406 387	D-50.2 D-52.5 D-52.1 R-55.4 R-53.3 R-59.0 R-52.6 D-51.1 D-63.6 D-51.2	329 7,166 1,425 258 3,069 932 786 4,823 390 525	D-5 D-6 D-5 D-5 D-6 D-6 D-6 D-6 R-6
South Dakota	550 1,250 276 123 419 905 749	R-51.8 D-49.1 D-66.0 D-54.0 R-61.5 D-47.9 D-52.6 D-57.3 D-50.7	893 2,076 330 154 620 1,103 874 7 1,607	R-53.1 R-58.9 R-71.5 R-56.3 R-54.3 D-51.9 R-61.0	939 1,955 334 153 698 1,151 831 1,551	R-64.6 R-72.2 R-55.4 R-53.9 R-54.1 R-61.6	1,052 2,311 375 167 771 1,242 838 1,729	R-58.2 R-52.9 D-50.5 R-54.8 R-58.6 R-52.4 R-50.7 D-52.7 R-51.8 R-55.0	293 1,144 2,627 401 163 1,042 1,259 792 1,692	D-5 D-5 D-6 D-5 D-6 D-6 D-6 D-6

X Not applicable.

1 Vote represented a victory for Thurmond (States' Rights Democratic Party) as follows: Alabama, 79.7 percent; Louisiana, 49.1 percent; Mississippi, 87.2 percent; and South Carolina, 72.0 percent.

2 Percentages of 50.0 for both parties based on following vote: Democratic, 92,410; Republican, 92,295.

3 Vote represented a victory for unpledged Democratic electors: 39.0 percent.

Source: 1948, Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., America at the Polls (copyright); 1952-56, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Congressional District Data Book (Districts of the 88th Congress), 1963; and 1960 and 1964, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election.

No. 812. Popular Vote Cast for President, by Political Parties, by Regions and States: 1968 to 1976

[In thousands, except percent. D = Democratic, R = Republican. See headnote, table 811. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series Y 135-186]

			2000100		1		J, 501103	1 100-100	.1			
			1968				1972			1	.976	
REGION AND STATE	Total 1	Demo- cratic Party	Re- pub- lican Party	Percent for ma- jority party		Demo cratic Party	: pub-	jority	Total	Demo- cratic Party	Re- pub- lican Party	Percent for ma- jority party
Total		31,275	31,785	R-43.4	77,719	29, 170	47, 170	R-60.7	81,556	40,831	39,148	D-50.1
Northeast No. Central South West	19,239 22,208 19,176 12,589	9,657 9,703 6,419 5,497	8,278 10,394 6,990 6,127	D-50.2 R-46.8 R-36.5 R-48.7	19,953 23,192 20,046 14,529	8,277 9,127 6,087 5,679	11,483 13,711 13,666 8,309	R-57.2	19,520 24,155 23,198 14,683	9,929 11,671 12,520 6,711	9,272 11,995 10,394 7,488	D-50.9 R-49.7 D-54.0 R-51.0
Ala Alaska Alaska Ariz Ariz Calif Colo Conn Del D.C Fla Ga Ga	83 487 620 7,252 811 1,256	2 197 35 171 188 3,244 335 622 89 140 677 334	147 38 267 191 3,468 409 557 97 31 887 380	(3) R-45.3 R-54.8 (3) R-47.8 R-50.5 D-49.5 R-45.1 D-81.8 R-40.5	1,006 95 623 651 8,368 954 1,384 236 163 2,583 1,175	257 33 199 200 3,476 330 555 92 128 718 290	729 55 403 449 4,602 597 811 140 35 1,858 881	R-58.1	1,183 124 743 768 7,867 1,082 1,382 236 169 3,151 1,467	659 44 296 499 3,742 460 648 123 138 1,636 979	504 72 419 268 3,882 584 719 110 28 1,470 484	D-55.7 R-57.9 R-56.4 D-65.0 R-49.3 R-54.0 D-52.0 D-81.6 D-51.9 D-66.7
Hawaii Idaho IIII Ind Iowa Kans Ky La Maine Md	1,168 873 1,056 1,097 393 1,235	141 89 2,040 807 477 303 398 310 217 538	91 165 2,175 1,068 619 479 462 258 169 518	D-59.8 R-56.8 R-47.1 R-50.3 R-53.0 R-54.8 R-43.8 (3) D-55.3 D-43.6	270 310 4,723 2,126 1,226 916 1,067 1,051 417 1,354	101 81 1,913 709 496 270 371 298 161 506	169 199 2,788 1,405 706 620 676 687 256 829	R-62.5 R-64.2 R-59.0 R-66.1 R-57.6 R-67.7 R-63.4 R-65.3 R-61.5 R-61.3	291 344 4,719 2,220 1,279 958 1,167 1,278 483 1,440	147 127 2,271 1,015 620 430 616 661 232 760	140 204 2,364 1,184 633 503 532 587 236 673	D-50.6 R-59.3 R-60.1 R-53.3 R-49.5 R-52.5 D-52.8 D-51.7 R-48.9 D-52.8
Mass	2,332 3,306 1,589 655 1,810 274 537 154 297 2,875	1,469 1,593 858 151 791 114 171 61 131 1,264	767 1,371 659 89 812 139 321 73 155 1,325	D-63.0 D-48.2 D-54.0 R-44.9 R-50.6 R-59.8 R-47.5 R-52.1 R-46.1	2,459 3,490 1,742 646 1,856 318 576 182 334 2,997	1,333 1,459 802 127 697 120 170 66 116 1,102	1,112 1,962 898 505 1,154 184 406 116 214 1,846	D-54.2 R-56.2 R-51.6 R-78.2 R-62.2 R-57.9 R-70.5 R-63.7 R-64.0 R-61.6	2,548 3,654 1,950 769 1,954 329 608 202 340 3,014	1,429 1,697 1,697 1,070 381 998 149 234 92 148 1,445	1,030 1,894 819 367 927 174 360 101 186 1,510	D-56.1 R-51.8 D-54.9 D-49.6 D-51.1 R-52.8 R-59.2 R-50.2 R-54.7 R-50.1
N. Mex N.Y N.C N. Dak Ohio Okla Oreg Pa R.I. S.C	327 6,792 1,587 248 3,960 943 820 4,748 385 667	130 3,378 464 95 1,701 302 359 2,259 247 197	170 3,008 627 139 1,791 450 408 2,090 122 254	R-51.8 D-49.7 R-39.5 R-55.9 R-45.2 R-47.7 R-49.8 D-47.6 D-64.0 R-38.1	386 7,166 1,519 281 4,095 1,030 928 4,592 416 674	141 2,951 439 100 1,559 247 393 1,797 195 187	236 4, 193 1,055 174 2,442 759 487 2,715 220 477	R-61.0 R-58.5 R-69.5 R-62.1 R-59.6 R-73.7 R-52.4 R-59.1 R-53.0 R-70.8	418 6,534 1,679 297 4,112 1,092 1,030 4,621 411 803	201 3,390 927 136 2,012 532 490 2,329 228 451	211 3,101 742 153 2,001 546 492 2,206 181 346	R-50.5 D-51.9 D-55.2 R-51.6 D-48.9 R-50.0 R-47.8 D-50.4 D-55.4 D-56.2
S. Dak Tenn Tex Utah Vt	281 1,249	118 351 1,267 157 70 442 616 374 749 45	150 473 1,228 239 85 590 589 308 810 71	R-53.3 R-37.8 D-41.1 R-56.5 R-52.8 R-43.4 D-47.2 D-49.6 R-47.9 R-55.8	307 1,201 3,471 478 1,87 1,457 1,471 762 1,853 146	140 357 1,154 126 68 439 568 277 810 44	166 813 2,299 324 117 988 837 485 989 100	R-56.9 R-63.6	301 1,476 4,072 541 188 1,697 1,556 751 2,104 156	182 81 814 717 436	152 634 1,953 338 102 837 778 315 1,005 93	R-50.4 D-55.9 D-51.1 R-62.4 R-54.4 R-49.3 R-50.0 D-58.0 D-49.4 R-59.3

¹ Includes other parties.

² Excludes vote cast for George C. Wallace as a Democratic Party candidate.
³ Vote represented a victory for Wallace (American Independent Party) as follows: Alabama, 65.8 percent; Arkansas, 38.9 percent; Georgia, 42.9 percent; Louisiana, 48.3 percent; and Mississippi, 63.4 percent.

Source: 1968 and 1972, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 7, 1988, and Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 7, 1978 (in some cases, figures have been revised by Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C.); 1976, Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., America Votes, vol. 12 (copyright).

No. 813. Popular Vote Cast for President, by Political Parties, by Geographic Divisions: 1960 to 1976

[For composition of divisions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

YEAR AND PARTY	Total	New Eng- land	Middle Atlan- tic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlan- tic	East South Central	West South Central	Moun- tain	Pacific
1960, total1,000 Democraticpercent_ Republicanpercent Otherpercent	49.7 49.5	4,983 56.0 43.9	15,071 51.6 48.1 .3	16, 102 48.4 51.4 .2	6,876 45.8 54.1	1 6,894 52.0 47.9	3,045 47.2 48.3 4.5	4,451 48.5 46.5 5.0	2,647 46.3 53.5 .2	8,770 49.2 50.4 .4
1964, total1,000 Democraticpercent Republicanpercent Otherpercent	61.1 38.5	4.786 72.8 27.0 .2	14,837 66.8 32.9 .3	15,659 61.6 38.2 .1	6,550 60.6 39.1 .2	8,294 55.5 44.4 (Z)	3,289 41.3 52.2 6.5	5,016 57.5 42.3 .2	2,837 56.4 43.3 .3	9,376 60.4 39.4 .2
1968, total1,000_ Democratic_percent_ Republican_percent_ Otherpercent_	42.7 43.4		14,415 47.9 44.6 7.6	15,701 43.9 45.9 10.2	6,505 43.2 48.9 7.9	9,428 34.5 39.2 26.3	4,009 27.3 29.2 43.5	5,740 36.0 37.0 27.0	2,895 38.1 52.9 9.0	9,695 45.3 47.4 7.3
1972, total 1,000 Democratic percent Republican percent Other percent	37.5 60.7	5,197 46.7 52.5	14,755 39.6 59.3 1.0	16,286 39.6 58.9 1.5	6,904 38.8 59.8 1.5	9,923 31.0 68.0 1.0	3,921 28.4 69.5 2.2	6,204 30.6 67.6 1.8	3,397 32.6 63.6 3.8	11.132 41.1 55.2 3.7
1976, total1,000 Democraticpercent Republicanpercent Otherpercent	50.1	5,351 51.7 45.9 2.4	14,169 50.6 48.1 1.3	16,809 47.8 50.3 1.9	7,346 49.5 48.3 2.2	11,392 55.0 43.9 1.1	4,596 54.0 44.3 1.7	7.210 52.4 46.5 1.1	3,815 41.1 55.7 3.2	10,867 47,3 49,4 3,3

Z Less than .05 percent. ¹ Excludes District of Columbia.

Source: Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., America Votes, biennial. (Copyright.)

No. 814. Percent of Total and Voting-Age Population and of Popular and Electoral Vote for President, by Regions and States: 1976

					,				
REGION I AND STATE	Total popu- lation 2	Voting- age popu- lation ²	Popular vote for Presi- dent	Electoral vote for Presi- dent	STATE	Total popu- lation ²	Voting- age popu- lation 3	Popular vote for Presi- dent	Electoral vote for Presi- dent
v.s	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Minnesota Mississippi	1.8	1.8 1.0	2.4 .9	1.9 1.3
Northeast	23,0	23.4	23.9	22.7	Missouri	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.2 .7 .9
North Central	26.8	26.7	29.6	27.0	Montana	.4	.3	.4	.7
South		31.9	28.4	31.4	Nebraska	.7	.7	.7	.9
West	18.0	18.0	18.0	19.0		١.	_		a a
Alabama	1.7	1.7	١	١	Nevada	.3	.3	.2	.6 .7 3.2
Alaska	.2	1.7	1.5	1.7	New Hampshire.		3.5	3.4	3 2
Arizona	1.1	1.0	.9	1.1	New Jersey New Mexico	3.4	.5	.5	1 7.7
Arkansas	1.0	1.0		1.1	New York	8.4	8.6	8,ŏ	7.6
California	10.0	10.2	9.6	8.4	11011 101111111])	1	
~	1				North Carolina.	2.5	2.5	2.1	2.4
Colorado		1.2	1.3	1.3	North Dakota	.3	.3	.4	.6
Connecticut.	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.5	Ohio	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.6
Delaware District of Col	.3	1 .3	.3	.6	Oklahoma	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5
Florida	3.9	.3 .3 4.1	3.9	3.2	Oregon	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.1
11011001	0.9	4.1	3.9	3.2	Pennsylvania	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.0
Georgia Hawaii	2.3	2.3	1.8	2.2	Rhode Island	3.5	3.4	.5	1 7
Hawaii	.4	.4	.4	7.7	South Carolina.	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.5
Idaho	.4	1 .4	.4	.7	South Dakota	1.3	.3	.4	1.9
Illinois	5.2	5.2	5.8	4.8	Tennessee		2.0	1.8	1.9
Indiana	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.4					٠
lowa	1.3	1		1	Texas.	5.8	5.7	5.0	4.8
Kansas	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.5	Utah	.6	5	.7	-7
Kentucky	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.3	Vermont	.2	.2	2.1	.6
Kentucky Louisiana	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.9	Virginia Washington	2.3 1.7	2.4 1.7	1.9	2.2 1.7
Maine	.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	11 asimigron	1.7	1.7	1.8	
	1	"		1	West Virginia	.8	.9	.9	1.1
Maryland	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	Wisconsin	2.1	2.1	2.6	2.0
Massachusetts	2.7	2.8	3.1	2.6	Wyoming	.2	.2	.2	.6
Michigan	4.2	4.1	4.5	3.9					
	1	1 1	1 -	I	I	1		I	ı

¹ For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. ² Estimated. As of Nov. 1. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area. ³ Estimated. As of Nov. Resident population 18 years old and over.

Source: Compiled from U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-25, No. 626; and Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., America Votes, vol. 12 (copyright).

No. 815. Votes Cast for Major Political Offices, by Major Parties: 1960 to 1978

	Total	DEMO	CRATIC	REPU	BLICAN	OTHER	PARTIES	P	LURALIT	Y
YEAR AND OFFICE	votes cast (mil.)	Votes cast (mil.)	Per- cent	Votes cast (mil.)	Per- cent	Votes cast (mil.)	Per- cent	Par- ty ¹	Votes (mil.)	Per- cent
1960: President U.S. House of Rep. (381 dist.²). U.S. Senate (34 States) State Governor (30 States)	68.8 63.3 33.5 35.5	34.2 34.7 18.3 18.7	49.7 54.8 54.6 52.9	34.1 28.4 15.0 16.6	49.5 44.8 44.8 46.8	.5 .3 .2 .1	.7 .4 .6 .3	Dem. Dem. Dem. Dem.	.1 6.1 3.3 2.1	9.6 9.8 6.0
1964: President U.S. House of Rep. (403 dist.²)_ U.S. Senate (34 States) State Governor (25 States)	70.6 65.9 51.5 29.1	43.1 37.7 29.0 16.1	61.1 57.2 56.3 55.2	27.2 27.9 22.1 12.9	38.5 42.3 42.9 44.4	.3 .3 .5	.5 .5 .9 .4	Dem. Dem. Dem. Dem.	16.0 9.8 6.9 3.2	22.6 14.9 13.4 10.9
1968: President	73.2 66.1 50.8 22.7	31.3 33.0 25.0 11.8	42.7 50.0 49.2 51.8	31.8 31.9 24.2 10.9	43.4 48.2 47.5 47.9	10.2 1.2 1.7 .1	13.9 1.8 3.3 .3	Rep. Dem. Dem. Dem.	1.2 1.8 .8	.7 1.8 1.6 3.9
1972: President	77.7 71.4 37.5 23.9	29.2 36.9 17.0 12.1	37.5 51.7 45.4 50.5	47.2 33.1 19.7 11.1	60.7 46.4 52.5 46.6	1.4 1.4 .8 .7	1.8 1.9 2.1 2.9	Rep. Dem. Rep. Dem.	18.0 3.8 2.7 .9	23.2 5.3 7.2 3.9
1976: President	81.6 74.4 58.9 15.7	40.8 41.9 32.0 7.7	50.1 56.3 54.4 48.8	39.1 31.3 25.8 7.9	48.0 42.0 43.8 50.4	1.6 1.3 1.1	1.9 1.7 1.8 .9	Dem. Dem. Dem. Rep.	1.7 10.6 6.2 .3	2.1 14.2 10.6 1.6
1978: U.S. House of Rep. (427 dist.²)- U.S. Senate (32 States) State Governor (36 States)	54.7 28.4 47.9	29.3 14.3 24.4	53.5 50.5 50.9	24.6 13.5 22.3	45.0 47.7 46.6	.8 .5 1.2	1.4 1.8 2.5	Dem. Dem. Dem.	4.7 .8 2.1	8.5 2.8 4.4

¹ See headnote, table 816. ² Number of districts in which votes were tabulated.

No. 816. Percent Popular Vote Cast for President and for U.S. Congress by Party, and Party Composition of U.S. Congress, by Region: 1960 to 1976 [Dem.= Democratic Party, Rep.= Republican Party. Excludes minor parties and independents. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

		PER	CENT VOT	E CAST F	or-		PARTY (OMPOSITI	on (seat	s held) 1
YEAR AND REGION	Presi	dent		se of entatives	Ser	nate		se of entatives	Ser	ate
	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.
Northeast North Central South West	49.7 52.7 47.6 49.9 48.5	49.5 47.1 52.2 47.6 51.1	54.8 52.3 49.5 71.0 52.2	44.8 46.8 50.4 28.2 47.8	54.6 44.5 52.1 64.9 51.5	44.8 54.9 47.6 33.7 48.2	. 263 56 51 123 33	174 59 78 11 26	65 7 12 26 20	35 11 12 6 6
1964, U.S. Northeast North Central South West	61.1 68.3 61.3 53.3 59.4	38.5 31.5 38.5 45.3 40.4	57.2 57.7 53.8 64.8 53.6	42.3 41.5 46.1 34.0 46.4	56.3 55.7 56.8 60.6 52.3	42.9 42.8 43.0 37.7 47.7	295 70 66 112 47	140 38 59 21 22	68 10 15 26 17	32 8 9 6 9
Northeast North Central South West	43.7 33.5 43.7	43.4 43.0 46.8 36.5 48.7	50.0 48.4 45.8 60.9 45.7	48.2 46.7 54.1 37.9 53.2	49.2 39.2 49.5 57.2 52.5	47.5 50.9 50.2 40.4 46.4	243 64 46 97 36	192 44 79 36 33	57 8 13 22 14	43 10 11 10 12
1972, U.S Northeast North Central South West	37.5 41.5 39.4 30.4 39.1	60.7 57.6 59.1 68.2 57.2	51.7 48.8 48.2 58.5 53.0	46.4 47.0 50.9 40.4 45.8	45.4 37.1 44.0 49.5 46.1	52.5 60.7 55.0 47.4 52.9	239 57 50 91 41	192 46 70 42 34	56 8 15 18 15	42 9 9 13 11
1976, U.S. Northeast North Central South West	50.1 50.9 48.3 54.0 45.7	48.0 47.5 49.7 44.8 51.0	56.3 56.3 52.3 61.9 54.7	42.0 41.8 46.7 36.2 43.0	54.4 54.2 53.3 59.0 51.2	43.8 44.7 44.5 39.5 45.9	292 73 68 100 51	143 31 53 34 25	61 10 16 22 13	38 8 8 9 13

¹ For beginning of the first session of Congress following the year shown. Excludes vacant seats.

Source of tables 815 and 816: Compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census from Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., America Votes, biennial (copyright); and U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, Congressional Directory, annual.

502 Elections

No. 817. Vote Cast for United States Senators, by Major Political Parties, by States: 1974 to 1978

[In thousands, except percent. Excludes elections to fill vacancies for unexpired term]

	·	19	74			19	76	,	<u> </u>	19	78	
STATE	Total 1	Demo- cratic	Re- pub- lican	Per- cent for ma- jority party	Total 1	Demo- cratic	Re- pub- lican	Percent for majority party	Total 1	Demo- cratic	Re- pub- lican	Per- cent for ma- jority party
Alabama Alaska Arizona Arkansas California	523 93 550 543 6,102	502 54 230 461 3,693	39 320 82 2,210	95.8 58.3 58.3 84.9 60.5	(X) (X) 741 (X) 7,472	(X) (X) 400 (X) 3,503	(X) (X) 321 (X) 3,749	(X) (X) 54.0 (X) 50.2	582 123 (x) 522 (x)	547 30 (X) 400 (X)	93 (X) 85 (X)	94.0 75.6 (X) 76.6 (X)
Colorado Connecticut Delaware Florida Georgia Hawaii	824 1,085 (X) 1,801 875 250	472 691 (X) 781 627 207	326 372 (X) 737 247	57.2 63.7 (X) 43.4 71.7 82.9	(X) 1,362 225 2,858 (X) 302	(X) 561 98 1,800 (X) 162	(X) 786 126 1,058 (X) 123	(X) 57.7 55.8 63.0 (X) 53.7	819 (X) 162 (X) 645 (X)	330 (X) 94 (X) 536 (X)	481 (X) 66 (X) 109 (X)	58.7 (X) 58.0 (X) 83.1 (X)
Idaho Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas	1,753 890	145 1,811 889 463 390	109 1,085 814 421 404	56.1 62.2 50.7 52.0 50.9	(X) (X) 2,171 (X) (X)	(X) (X) 879 (X) (X)	(X) (X) 1,276 (X) (X)	(X) (X) 58.8 (X) (X)	284 3,185 (x) 825 749	90 1,448 (X) 395 318	194 1,699 (X) 422 403	68.4 53.3 (X) 51.1 53.9
Kentucky Louisiana Maine Maryland Massachusetts	435 (X) 878	399 435 (X) 375 (X)	329 (X) 503 (X)	53.5 100.0 (X) 57.3 (X)	(X) (X) 486 1,366 2,491	(X) (X) 293 772 1,727	(X) (X) 193 530 723	(X) (X) 60.2 56.5 69.3	477 (2) 375 (X) 1,986	291 (2) 127 (X) 1,093	176 (2) 212 (X) 891	61.0 (2) 56.6 (X) 55.1
Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Montana	(2)	(x) (x) (x) 735 (x)	(X) (X) (X) 481 (X)	(X) (X) (X) 60.1 (X)	3,491 1,912 554 1,915 321	1,831 1,291 554 814 206	1,635 479 1,090 115	52.5 67.5 100.0 56.9 64.2	2,847 1,581 584 (X) 288	1,484 638 185 (X) 160	1,362 894 263 (X) 128	52.1 56.6 45.1 (X) 55.7
Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico	(X) 169 3 263 (X) (X)	(X) 79 3 141 (X) (X)	(X) 80 3 113 (X) (X)	(X) 47.0 3 53.6 (X) (X)	598 202 (X) 2,771 413	314 127 (X) 1,681 176	284 63 (X) 1,055 235	52.4 63.0 (X) 60.7 56.8	494 (X) 264 1,958 344	334 (X) 128 1,083 160	160 (X) 134 844 183	67.6 (X) 50.7 55.3 53.4
New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma	5,164 1,020 236 2,988 792	1,974 634 4 114 1,931 387	2,340 378 1114 918 391	45.3 62.1 448.4 64.6 49.4	6,320 (X) 283 3,921 (X)	3,423 (x) 176 1,941 (x)	2,837 (X) 103 1,824 (X)	54.2 (X) 62.1 49.5 (X)	(X) 1,136 (X) (X) (X) 754	(X) 517 (X) (X) (X) 494	(X) 619 (X) (X) 248	(X) 54,5 (X) (X) 65,5
Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota	766 3,478 (x) 512 279	339 1,596 (X) 356 148	421 1,843 (X) 147 131	54.9 53.0 (X) 69.5 53.0	(X) 4,546 399 (X) (X)	(X) 2,127 168 (X) (X)	(x) 2,382 230 (x) (x)	(X) 52.4 57.7 (X) (X)	893 (X) 306 633 256	342 (X) 230 281 85	550 (X) 76 352 171	61.6 (X) 75.1 55.6 66.8
Tennessee Texas Utah Vermont Virginia	(X) (X) 421 143 (X)	(x) (x) 185 71 (x)	(X) (X) 210 66 (X)	(X) (X) 50.0 49.5 (X)	1,432 3,875 540 189 1,558	751 2,200 242 86 596	673 1,636 290 94 5 891	52.5 56.8 53.7 50.0 5 57.2	1,157 2,313 (X) (X) 1,222	466 1,139 (x) (x) (x) 609	643 1,151 (X) (X) (X) 613	55.5 49.8 (X) (X) 50.2
Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	(X) 1,199	612 (X) 741 (X)	364 (X) 429 (X)	60.7 (x) 61.8 (x)	1,491 567 1,935 155	1,071 566 1,397 71	362 522 85	71.8 99.9 72.2 54.6	(X) 493 (X) 133	(X) 249 (X) 50	(X) 244 (X) 83	(X) 50.5 (X) 62.2

<sup>Represents zero. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes vote cast for minor parties.
² Unopposed Democrat; no vote tallied since name not printed on ballot.
³ Special election, September 1975.
⁴ Republican candidate was winner with 114,117 votes; Democratic candidate received 113,931 votes.
⁵ Represents vote cast for Independent candidate.</sup>

Source: 1974, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, Statistics of the Congressional Election; 1976 and 1978, Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., America Votes, vol. 13 (copyright).

No. 818. APPORTIONMENT OF MEMBERSHIP IN HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, BY STATES, 1800 TO 1970, AND PROJECTIONS FOR 1980

[Projections for 1980 based on 1978 population estimates. Total membership includes Representatives assigned to newly admitted States after the apportionment acts. Population figures used for apportionment purposes are those determined for States by each decennial census. No reapportionment based on 1920 population census. For method of calculating apportionment and a short history of apportionment, see House Report 91–1314, 91st Congress, 2d session, The Decennial Population Census and Congressional Apportionment. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series Y 220–271]

STATE						ме	MBER	SHIP E	ASED	on ce	nsus	of—						
BARIS	1800 1	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980 ²
Total	142	186	213	242	232	237	243	293	332	357	391	435	435	435	437	435	435	435
AlaAlaskaArizArkCalif	(x) (x) (x) (x) (x)	3 1 (X) (X) (X) (X) (X)	(X) (X) (X) (X) (X)	5 (X) (X) 3 1 (X)	7 (X) (X) 1 3 2	7 (X) (X) 2 2	6 (X) (X) 3 3	8 (X) (X) 4 4	(X) (X) 5 6	9 (x) (x) 6 7	9 (X) (X) 7 8	10 (X) 4 1 7 11	9 (x) 1 7 20	9 (X) 2 7 23	9 3 1 2 6 30	8 1 3 4 38	7 1 4 4 43	7 1 5 4 45
Colo Conn Del Fla Ga	(X) 7 1 (X) 4	(x) 7 2 (x) 6	(X) 6 1 (X) 7	(X) 6 1 (X) 9	(X) 4 1 3 1 8	(X) 4 1 1 8	(X) 4 1 1 7	3 1 4 1 2 9	1 4 1 2 10	2 4 1 2 11	3 5 1 3 11	4 5 1 4 12	4 6 1 5 10	4 6 1 6 10	6 1 8 10	4 6 1 12 10	5 6 1 15 10	5 6 1 17 10
Hawaii Idaho Ill Ind Iowa	(X) (X) (X) (X)	(X) (X) ³ 1 ³ 1 (X)	(X) (X) 1 3 (X)	(X) (X) 3 7 (X)	(X) (X) 7 10 3 2	(X) (X) 9 11 2	(X) (X) 14 11 6	(X) (X) 19 13 9	(X) ³ 1 20 13 11	(X) 1 22 13 11	(X) 1 25 13 11	(X) 2 27 13 11	(x) 2 27 12 9	26 11 8	3 1 2 25 11 8	2 24 11 7	2 24 11 6	2 2 22 11 6
Kans Ky La Maine Md	(X) 6 (X) (X) 9	(X) 10 3 1 (X) 9	(X) 12 3 7 9	(X) 13 3 8 8	(X) 10 4 7 6	(X) 10 4 6 6	1 9 5 5 5	3 10 6 5 6	7 11 6 4 6	8 11 6 4 6	8 11 7 4 6	8 11 8 4 6	7 9 8 3 6	6 9 8 3 6	6 8 8 3 7	5 7 8 2 8	5 7 8 2 8	5 7 8 2 8
Mass Mich Minn Miss Mo	17 (X) (X) (X) (X)	20 (X) (X) 3 1 (X)	13 (X) (X) 1 1	12 3 1 (X) 2 2	10 3 (X) 4 5	11 4 3 2 5 7	10 6 2 5 9	11 9 3 6 13	12 11 5 7 14	13 12 7 7 7	14 12 9 8 16	16 13 10 8 16	15 17 9 7	14 17 9 7 13	14 18 9 6 11	12 19 8 5 10	12 19 8 5 10	12 18 8 5 10
Mont Nebr Nev N.H N.J	(X) (X) (X) 5 6	(x) (x) (x) 6	(X) (X) (X) 6 6	(x) (x) (x) 5 6	(X) (X) (X) 4 5	(X) (X) (X) 3 5	(X) 3 1 3 1 5	(X) 1 1 3 7	3 1 3 1 2 7	1 6 1 2 8	1 6 1 2 10	2 6 1 2 12	2 5 1 2 14	2 4 1 2 14	2 4 1 2 14	2 3 1 2 15	2 3 1 2 15	2 3 1 2 15
N. Mex N.Y N.C N. Dak Ohio	(X) 17 12 (X) 3 1	(X) 27 13 (X) 6	(X) 34 13 (X) 14	(X) 40 13 (X) 19	(X) 34 9 (X) 21	(X) 33 8 (X) 21	(X) 31 7 (X) 19	(X) 33 8 (X) 20	(X) 34 9 31 21	(X) 34 9 1 21	(X) 37 10 2 21	4 1 43 10 3 22	1 45 11 2 24	2 45 12 2 23	2 43 12 2 23	2 41 11 2 24	39 11 1 23	35 11 1 21
Okla Oreg Pa R.I S.C	(X) (X) 18 2 8	(X) (X) 23 2 9	(X) (X) 26 2 9	(x) (x) 28 2 9	(X) (X) 24 2 7	(X) ³ 1 25 2 6	(X) 1 24 2 4	(X) 1 27 2 5	(X) 1 28 2 7	(X) 2 30 2 7	3 5 2 32 2 7	8 3 36 3 7	9 3 34 2 6	8 4 33 2 6	6 4 30 2 6	6 4 27 2 6	6 4 25 2 6	6 5 24 2 6
S. Dak Tenn Tex Utah Vt	(X) 3 (X) (X) 4	(X) 6 (X) (X) (X) 6	(X) 9 (X) (X) 5	(x) 13 (x) (x) (x)	(X) 11 3 2 (X) 4	(X) 10 2 (X) 3	(X) 8 4 (X) 3	(X) 10 6 (X) 3	3 2 10 11 (X) 2	2 10 13 3 1 2	2 10 16 1 2	3 10 18 2 2	2 9 21 2 1	2 10 21 2 1	2 9 22 2 1	2 9 23 2 1	2 8 24 2 1	1 9 26 3 1
Va Wash W. Va Wis Wyo	22 (X) (X) (X) (X)	23 (X) (X) (X) (X)	22 (X) (X) (X) (X)	21 (X) (X) (X) (X)	15 (X) (X) (X) 3 2 (X)	13 (X) (X) 3 (X)	11 (X) (X) 6 (X)	9 (X) 3 8 (X)	10 3 1 4 9 3 1	10 2 4 10 1	10 3 5 11 1	10 5 6 11 1	9 6 6 10 1	9 6 6 10 1	10 7 6 10 1	10 7 5 10 1	10 7 4 9 1	10 8 4 9 1

X Not applicable. ¹ Membership based on 1790 census as follows: Conn., 7; Del., 1; Ga., 2; Ky., 2; Md., 8; Mass., 14; N.H., 4; N.J., 5; N.Y., 10; N.C., 10; Pa., 13; R.I., 2; S.C., 6; Tenn., 1 (assigned after apportionment); Vt., 2; and Va., 19. ² This apportionment was calculated for illustrative purposes only. The estimates are subject to error and even small differences in the numbers can result in shifts in the apportionment. The figures do provide a general indication of the impact of population changes since 1970. The official apportionment based on the results of the 1980 Decennial Census will probably differ from this illustration. ³ Assigned after apportionment.

4 Included in apportionment act in anticipation of statehood.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, vol. I, and Current Population Reports, series P-25, No. 790.

504 Elections

No. 319. Population, 1960 and 1970, of Congressional Districts for the 88th AND 96TH CONGRESSES, BY DIFFERENCES IN SIZE-STATES

[As of April 1. Based on total resident population]

:	D	ISTRICTS	OF 88TH	CONGRE	***************************************	esident p	ISTRICTS		CONGRI	388,	
STATE		Sm	allest trict	La	rgest		Sm	allest	La	rgest strict	Year of last redis- trictin prior
	Aver- age (1,000)	Num- ber (1,000)	Per- cent below aver- age	Num- ber (1,000)	Per- cent above aver- age	Average (1,000)	Num- ber (1,000)	Percent below average	Num- ber (1,000)	Per- cent above aver- age	to 96th Con- gress
United States 2	410	177	56.8	952	131.8	465	333	28.4	530	13.8	(x)
Alabama Alaska 4 Arizona Arkansas California	3 3, 267 5 226 434 447 414	(X) (X) 198 333 302	(X) (X) 54.3 25.5 27.0	(X) (X) 664 575 589	(x) (x) 52.9 28.8 42.4	492 5 302 443 481 464	490 (X) 443 480 463	.5 (X) .1 .2 .4	494 (X) 444 481 467	.3 (x) .1 .1	1972 (X) 1971 1971 1973
Colorado Connecticut Delaware 4 Florida Georgia	438 507 5 446 413 394	196 319 (X) 237 272	55.4 37.1 (X) 42.5 31.0	654 690 (X) 660 824	49.1 36.0 (X) 60.0 108.9	441 505 5 548 453 459	439 505 (x) 452 456	.5 (z) (x) .1	442 505 (X) 453 461	(Z) (X) 1	1972 1972 (x) 1972 1972
Hawaii Idaho Illinois Indiana Iowa	6 633 334 420 424 394	(X) 257 279 291 353	(X) 22.9 33.6 31.4 10.4	(X) 410 553 698 442	(X) 22.9 31.6 64.6 12.3	385 357 463 472 471	362 356 460 472 469	5.9 .1 .7 .1	408 357 466 473 472	5.9 .1 .6 .1	1969 1971 1971 1972 1971
Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maine Maryland	436 434 407 485 443	374 351 264 464 244	14.3 19.2 35.2 4.3 45.0	540 611 536 505 711	23.8 40.8 31.7 4.3 60.5	450 460 455 497 490	447 459 455 496 483	$\begin{array}{c} .6 \\ .2 \\ .1 \\ .2 \\ 1.6 \end{array}$	454 461 456 498 495	.9 .2 .2 .2 1.0	1971 1972 1972 1971 1971
Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Missouri	429 435 427 436 432	376 177 375 295 378	12.3 59.2 12.0 32.3 12.4	479 803 483 608 507	11.6 84.8 13.2 39.7 17.3	474 467 476 443 468	469 465 473 434 467	$1.0 \\ .4 \\ .6 \\ 2.2 \\ .2$	477 468 479 452 470	.6 .1 .8 1.9	1971 1972 1971 1972 1972
Montana Nebraska Nevada ' New Hampshire New Jersey	337 470 5 285 303 404	274 405 (x) 275 255	18.7 14.0 (X) 9.3 36.9	401 531 (X) 332 586	18.7 12.8 (X) 9.3 44.8	347 495 5 489 369 478	347 494 (X) 367 475	.1 (X) .5 .6	347 495 (X) 371 480	(X) .5	1971 1968 (X) 1972 1972
New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio	\$ 951 409 414 316 422	(X) 350 278 299 236	(X) 14.4 32.9 5.4 44.0	(X) 471 491 333 726	(x) 15.1 18.7 5.4 72.1	508 468 462 7 618 463	505 467 454 (X) 462	.6 .2 1.7 (X)	511 469 472 (x) 465	.6 .3 2.1 (x)	1968 1974 1972 (X) 1972
Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina	388 442 419 430 397	228 265 303 400 272	41.3 40.0 27.7 7.0 31.4	553 523 553 460 532	42.5 18.2 31.9 7.0 33.9	427 523 472 475 432	426 522 468 474 411	.2 .1 .8 .1 4.8	427 523 478 475 446	.2 .1 1.4 .1 3.4	1972 1971 1972 1972 1971
South Dakota	340 396 435 445 5 390	183 223 216 318 (X)	46.3 43.6 50.3 28.6 (X)	498 627 952 573 (X)	46.3 58.2 118.5 28.6 (X)	333 491 467 530 5 445	333 472 466 530 (X)	(Z) 3.7 .1 (Z) (X)	333 513 467 530 (X)	(z) 4.6 .1 (z) (x)	1971 1972 1973 1971 (X)
Virginia. Washington. West Virginia. Wisconsin. Wyoming 4.	397 408 372 395 330	313 343 303 237 (x)	21.1 16.0 18.5 40.1 (x)	540 511 422 530 (X)	36.0 25.2 13.4 34.2 (X)	465 487 436 491 5 332	463 478 434 491 (x)	1.8 .4 (Z) (X)	466 523 438 491 (X)	7.3 .4 (z) (x)	1972 1972 1971 1971 (X)

X Not applicable. Z Less than .05 percent.

No changes in district boundaries occurred between 95th and 96th Congresses.

2 Excludes District of Columbia.

3 Total State population; 3 Representatives elected at large.

4 Representative elected at large.

5 Total State population; 1 Representatives elected at large.

5 Total State population; 1 Representative elected at large.

Source: U.S. Burgan of the Congress Congression.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Congressional District Data Book, Districts of the 93th Congress, and reports for Districts of the 94th Congress for California, New York, and Texas.

No. 820. Vote Cast for United States Representatives, by Major Political Parties. By States: 1974 to 1978

In thousands, except percent. In each State, totals represent the sum of votes cast in each Congressional District, except as follows: In Alaska, Delaware, Nevada, North Dakota, Vermont, and Wyoming, only 1 Representative was elected for the State at large. In numerous States, one or other of the major parties had no candidate in some districts. In those cases where votes of a party as such are cast in endorsement of a candidate of another party, votes are counted as for the endorsing party. See also footnotes below. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series Y 211-214

Times to 1	970, seri	es Y 211-	214]	- COLUMB					0 0 1110 221			
	-	19	74			1	976			19	78	
STATE	Total 1	Demo- cratic	Re- pub- lican	Per- cent for ma- jority party	Total 1	Demo- cratic	Re- pub- lican	Per- cent for ma- jority party	Total 1	Demo- cratic	Re- pub- lican	Per- cent for ma- jority party
Total 2	52,495	30,225	21,289	57.6	74,422	41,864	31,264	56.3	54,693	29,282	24,624	53.5
Ala	561 96 544 424 5,829 778 1,079 160 104	376 44 269 268 3,312 418 620 63 66	169 52 266 156 2,369 359 440 94	67.0 53.8 49.6 63.1 56.8 53.8 57.5 58.5 63.8	984 118 729 336 7,454 1,021 1,348 215 160	667 34 356 261 4,144 455 682 102 123	315 84 340 75 3,220 537 651 111 22	67.8 70.8 48.8 77.6 55.6 53.1 50.6 51.5 77.3	642 124 519 293 6,526 785 1,021 158 96	440 55 262 98 3,335 369 592 65 77	197 69 231 195 3,106 402 423 92 12	68.4 55.4 50.4 66.6 51.1 51.2 58.0 58.2 79.5
Fla. s 5 Ga	1,062 822 259 250 2,842 1,731 904 776 679	477 589 158 108 1,601 957 488 325 425	581 234 101 143 1,219 770 413 418 239	54.7 71.6 61.1 57.0 56.3 55.3 54.0 53.9 62.6	2,083 1,253 294 342 4,366 2,103 1,242 909 989	1,126 931 184 162 2,247 1,166 709 349 606	937 322 78 180 2,113 932 527 545 374	54.1 74.3 62.7 52.6 51.5 55.5 57.1 60.0 61.2	1,620 589 253 285 3,044 1,449 812 676 477	948 472 203 118 1,465 752 403 233 265	672 116 40 167 1,577 681 406 441 208	58.5 80.2 80.1 58.6 51.8 51.9 50.1 65.2 55.5
La	546 353 874 1,699 2,519 1,219 306 1,209	397 141 527 1,168 1,465 705 156 810	140 212 347 401 1,020 492 131 397	72.6 60.1 60.3 68.8 58.2 57.8 51.0 67.0	1,014 473 1,316 2,345 3,432 1,795 637 1,905	624 151 789 1,510 1,898 1,040 375 1,081	365 315 473 723 1,503 730 257 812	61.5 66.5 60.0 64.4 55.3 58.0 59.0 56.7	6 131 370 924 1,809 2,708 1,526 519 1,546	6 66 141 604 1,249 1,539 779 252 967	6 65 209 313 472 1,150 712 236 576	50.1 56.5 65.4 69.0 56.8 51.1 48.5 62.5
Mont Nebr Nev N.H N.J N. Mex N.Y.7 N.C N. Dak	254 448 168 220 2,084 316 4,894 988 234	149 211 94 97 1,241 162 2,807 638 104	105 236 61 123 795 149 1,930 348 130	58.6 52.7 55.8 55.9 59.6 51.2 57.4 64.5 55.7	321 602 200 325 2,811 401 5,991 1,572 290	180 211 154 174 1,539 185 3,501 1,011	140 386 24 149 1,218 215 2,342 549 181	56.2 64.1 77.1 53.4 54.7 53.5 58.4 64.3 62.4	283 495 191 258 1,934 285 4,379 1,020 220	143 184 133 122 1,044 166 2,275 607 68	140 311 44 134 838 118 1,983 406 148	50.6 62.8 69.5 51.7 54.0 58.5 51.9 59.5 67.1
Ohio Okla. * 8 Oreg Pa R. I S. C S. Dak Tenn	2,945 506 753 3,377 304 517 272 902	1,397 295 482 1,937 230 302 105 533	1,458 208 270 1,422 74 213 167 364	49.5 58.2 64.1 57.4 75.7 58.3 61.3 59.1	3,842 1,068 927 4,434 389 784 295 1,251	1,818 683 599 2,410 271 502 73 775	1,917 372 263 2,007 114 279 221 453	49.9 64.0 64.7 54.4 69.7 64.1 75.0 62.9	2,780 589 874 3,542 308 577 256 1,062	1,278 331 587 1,805 174 379 120 581	1,472 258 258 1,711 134 183 135 449	52.9 56.2 67.2 51.0 56.6 65.6 53.0 54.7
TexUtah	1,489 413 141 924 981 416 1,197 127	1,075 231 56 507 574 290 704 69	407 163 75 361 401 125 475 57	72.2 55.8 52.9 54.8 58.5 69.8 58.8 54.7	3,663 544 185 1,463 1,426 663 1,962 152	2,369 267 60 666 818 447 1,190 86	1,277 251 124 670 586 157 761 66	64.7 49.0 67.4 45.8 57.4 67.3 60.7 56.4	2,182 379 121 1,057 979 443 1,450 129	1,285 163 23 444 507 291 769 54	888 207 91 595 451 152 676 76	58.9 54.5 75.3 56.3 51.8 65.7 53.0 58.6

¹ Includes vote cast for minor parties.

² Includes votes cast for Delegate at large in District of Columbia.

³ State law does not require tabulation of votes for unopposed candidates.

⁴ 1974 data for 1st, 2d and 3d Districts; 1976 data for 1st and 2d Districts; 1978 data for 2d and 3d Districts only.

⁵ In 1974, Districts 1, 2, 3, 7, 11, and 13 were unopposed; in 1976, Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4 were unopposed; in 1978, Districts 3, 7, 8, 10 and 13 were unopposed.

⁶ Results for District 4 only.

⁷ Includes endorsing votes cast by other parties for Democratic and Republican candidates.

⁸ In 1974, Districts 3 and 4 were unopposed; in 1978, District 3 was unopposed.

Source: 1974, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, Statistics of the Congressional Election (in some cases, revisions by Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C.); 1976 and 1978, compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census from Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., America Votes, vol. 13 (copyright).

No. 821. Representatives Elected, by Percent of Vote Cast and Major Party, 1970 to 1978, and by States, 1978

				1970	TO IS	918, A	ND B	Y ST	ATES,	1978					
***************************************			TOTAL SENTA LECTEI					MOCRA LECTE					UBLICA		
YEAR AND STATE			rcenta of vote		No major party			ercenta of vote		No major party		Pe	ercenta of vote	ge	No major party
	Total	Under 55	55- 59.9	60 and over	oppo- si- tion	Total	Under 55	55– 59.9	60 and over	oppo- si- tion	Total	Under 55	55- 59.9	60 and over	oppo- si- tion
1970 1972 1974 1976	435 1 435 435 435 435	59 1 67 105 76	64 60 69 62	312 308 261 297	63 54 60 52	255 242 291 292	28 28 48 52	26 29 34 32	201 185 209 208	58 46 59 46	180 192 144 143	31 38 57 24	38 31 35 30	111 123 52 89	5 8 1 6
1978, total_	435	74	61	300	70	277	46	36	195	51	158	28	25	105	19
AlaAlaskaArizArkCalif	7 1 4 4 43	1 1 1 7	- 1 - 9	6 3 3 27	4 - 1 2 2	4 - 2 2 26	- 1 - 2	- - - - 6	4 - 1 2 18	4 - 1 2 1	3 1 2 2 2 17	1 - 1 5	- 1 - 3	2 2 1 9	- - - 1
Colo Conn Del Fla	5 6 1 15	2 1 - 1	1 3 1 1	2 2 - 13	- - - 5	3 5 12	2 1 - -	- 2 - 1	1 2 - 11	- - 4	2 1 1 3	- - 1	1 1 1	1 - 2	- - 1
Ga Hawaii Idaho Ill Ind	10 2 2 24 11	1 - 2 2	- 2 1 5	9 2 - 21 4	5 - 1 -	9 2 - 11 7	- - 1 1	- - 1 4	9 2 - 9 2	5 - - -	1 2 13 4	1 - 1 1	- 2 - 1	- - 12 2	- - 1
Iowa Kans Ky La Maine	5 7 8	1 1 1 1	1 1 - -	4 3 6 7 1	- 2 2 7 -	3 1 4 5	- - 1	1 - - -	2 1 4 4 -	- 2 4	3 4 3 3 2	1 1 1 - 1	1 - -	2 2 2 3 1	2 - 3
Md Mass Mich Minn. Miss	12 19 8	1 2 5 1 1	1 3 -	7 10 13 4 4	2 6 1 1 1	6 10 13 4 3	1 2 3 - -	- 1 2 -	5 8 9 2 3	2 5 1 1	2 2 6 4 2	- 2 1 1	- - 1	2 2 4 2 1	1 - - 1
Mo Mont Nebr Nev N.H	3 1		2 2 1 -	8 - 1 1 2		8 1 1 1 1	- 1 - -	1 1 - -	7 - 1 1		2 1 2 - 1	- - -	1 1 -	1 1 - 1	-
N.J. N. Mex N.Y. N.C. N. Dak	- 39 - 11	8 2	1 6 1	10 2 25 8 1	1 7 2 -	10 1 26 9	2 - 6 2 -	1 3 1	7 1 17 6 -	1 4 1	5 1 13 2 1	2 - 2 - -	3 -	3 1 8 2 1	3
Ohio Okla Oreg Pa R.I	25	1 5	2 1 1 5			5	1 -3	1 1 1 4 -	7 3 3 8 1	1 1 1 -	13 1 - 10 -	1 - 2 -	1 - 1 -	11 1 7	-
S.C. S. Dak Tenn Texas Utah	- 24 - 24	1 1 5	1	7	2	1 5 20	1 1 4	-	4 4 16	2	2 1 3 4 1	1 - 1 -	1 1 - 1	3 2 1	-
Vt Va Wash W. Va Wis			1 2	3 2 2	5	6 4	2 3 - 1	1 2	2 2 2 2 4	1	1 6 1 - 3 1	11111	- - 1 1	1 6 1 - 2 -	3

⁻ Represents zero. 1 Includes one representative elected as an Independent.

Source: Compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census from Congressional Quarterly, Inc., Washington, D.C., Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, No. 13, March 1979.

No. 822. Composition of Congress, by Political Party: 1933 to 1979

[D = Democratic, R = Republican. Data for beginning of first session of each Congress; exclude vacancies at beginning of session. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series Y 204-210]

	_							
		r		HOUSE			SENATE	
YEAR	Party and President	Congress	Majority party	Minority party	Other	Majority party	Minority party	Other
1933 1935 1937 1939 1941	D (F. Roosevelt) D (F. Roosevelt) D (F. Roosevelt)	74th 75th 76th	D-310 D-319 D-331 D-261 D-268	R-117 R-103 R- 89 R-164 R-162	5 10 13 4 5	D-60 D-69 D-76 D-69 D-66	R-35 R-25 R-16 R-23 R-28	1 2 4 4 2
1943 1945 1947 1949 1951	D (F. Roosevelt) D (Truman)	79th 80th	D-218 D-242 R-245 D-263 D-234	R-208 R-190 D-188 R-171 R-199	4 2 1 1	D-58 D-56 R-51 D-54 D-49	R-37 R-38 D-45 R-42 R-47	1 1 - -
1953 1955 1967 1959 1 1961 1963	R (Eisenhower) R (Eisenhower) R (Eisenhower)	84th 85th	R-221 D-232 D-233 D-284 D-263 D-258	D-211 R-203 R-200 R-153 R-174 R-177	1 - - - -	R-48 D-48 D-49 D-65 D-65 D-67	D-47 R-47 R-47 R-35 R-35 R-33	1 1 - -
1965	R (Nixon)	91st 92d 93d 94th 95th	D-295 D-247 D-243 D-254 D-239 D-291 D-292 D-276	R-140 R-187 R-192 R-180 R-192 R-144 R-143 R-157	1	D-68 D-64 D-57 D-54 D-56 D-60 D-61 D-58	R-32 R-36 R-43 R-44 R-42 R-37 R-38 R-41	- - 2 2 2 2 1

Represents zero.
 Includes Hawaii; members seated Aug. 1959.
 Senate had 1 Independent and 1 Conservative-Republican.
 House had 1 Independent-Democrat.
 Senate had 1 Independent, 1 Conservative-Republican, and 1 undecided (New Hampshire).

Senate had 1 Independent.

Source: U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, Congressional Directory, annual.

No. 823. Congressional Bills, Acts, and Resolutions: 1961 to 1978 [Excludes simple and concurrent resolutions. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series Y 189-198]

ITEM	87th	88th	89th	90th	91st	92d	93d	94th	95th
	Cong.,								
	1961-62	1963-64	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70	1971-72	1973-74	1975-76	1977-78
Measures introducedBillsJoint resolutions	18,376	17,480	24,003	26,460	26,303	22,969	23,396	21,096	17,800
	17,230	16,079	22,483	24,786	24,631	21,363	21,950	19,762	16,627
	1,146	1,401	1,520	1,674	1,672	1,606	1,446	1,334	1,173
Measures enacted	1,569	1,026	1,283	1,002	941	768	774	729	803
Public	885	666	810	640	695	607	651	588	633
Private	684	360	473	362	246	161	123	141	170

Source: U.S. Congress, Calendars of the U.S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation, annual.

No. 824. Congressional Bills Vetoed: 1913 to 1978

[See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series Y 199-203]

PERIOD	President	Total vetoes	Regular vetoes	Pocket vetoes	Vetoes sustained	Bills passed over veto
1913-1921 1921-1923 1923-1929 1929-1933 1933-1945 1945-1953 1953-1961 1961-1963 1963-1969 1969-1974 1974-1977 1977-1978	Wilson Harding. Coolidge Hoover F. Roosevelt Truman Elsenhower Kennedy Johnson Nixon Ford Carter	44 6 50 37 635 250 181 21 30 42 72	33 5 20 21 372 180 73 12 16 24 53	11 30 16 263 70 108 9 14 18 19	38 6 46 34 626 238 179 21 30 36 60 19	6 4 3 9 12 2 2 - 6 12

¹ Nixon resignation effective August 8, 1974. Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Congress, Senate Library, Presidential Vetoes. . .1789-1968; U.S. Congress, Calendars of the U.S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation, annual.

508 Elections

No. 825. Composition of Congress, by Political Party Affiliations, by States: 1973 to 1979

[Figures are for the beginning of the first session. Dem. = Democratic; Rep. = Republican]

			RE	PRESE	NTATIV	es						SENA	TORS			
STATE	93 Con 19	d g., ¹ 73	941 Cor 19	ıg.,	951 Cor 19	h ng., 77	96t Con 197	h g., ² 79	93 Con 19'	d g., ³ 73	94t Cong 19	h 3 4 75	951 Con 19	th g., ⁵	96t Conj 19 7	h 7., ⁵
	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.
Total	239	192	291	144	292	143	276	157	56	42	60	37	61	38	58	41
Ala	4 - 1 3 23	3 - 3 1 20	4 1 3 28	3 1 3 1 15	4 - 2 3 29	3 1 2 1 14	4 - 2 2 25	3 1 2 2 2 17	2 1 - 2 2	- 1 2 - -	2 1 - 2 2	1 2 -	2 1 1 2 1	1 1 - 1	2 1 1 2 1	1 1 - 1
Colo Conn Del Fla Ga	2 3 - 11 9	3 3 1 4 1	3 4 - 10 10	2 2 1 5 -	3 4 - 10 10	2 2 1 5	3 5 - 12 9	2 1 1 3 1	1 1 1 2	1 1 1 1	2 1 1 2 2	1 1 -	2 1 1 2 2	1 1	1 1 2 2	1 1 - -
Hawaii Idaho Ill Ind Iowa	2 - 9 4 3	2 14 7 3	13 9 5	2 11 2 1	2 12 8 4	12 12 3 2	2 - 11 7 3	- 2 13 4 3	1 1 2 2	1 1 1 -	1 1 2 2	1 1 1 -	2 1 1 1 2	1 1 1	2 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1
Kans Ky La Maine Md	1 5 6 1 4	4 2 1 1 4	1 5 6 - 5	4 2 2 2 3	2 5 6 - 5	3 2 2 2 2 3	1 4 5 - 6	4 3 3 2 2	1 2 2 -	2 1 - 2	2 2 2 2	2 - - 2	2 2 2 2 1	2 - - 1	2 2 1 1	2 - 1 1
Mass	8 7 4 3 9	3 12 4 2 1	10 12 5 3 9	2 7 3 2 1	10 11 5 3 8	2 8 3 2 2	10 13 4 3 8	2 6 4 2 2	1 1 2 2 2	1 1 - -	1 1 2 2 2	1 1 - -	1 1 2 2 2	1 1 - 1	2 2 - 1 1	2 1 1
Mont Nebr Nev N. H N.J.	1 - - 8	1 3 1 2 7	2 - 1 1 12	3 - 1 3	1 1 1 1 11	$\begin{bmatrix} 1\\2\\-\\1\\4 \end{bmatrix}$	1 1 1 1 10	1 2 - 1 5	$\frac{2}{2}$ $\frac{1}{1}$	- 2 - 1 1	$\begin{bmatrix} 2\\ -1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$	- 2 1 - 1	2 1 1 2 1	1 1 - 1	2 2 1 1 2	- 1 1 -
N. Mex N.Y N.C N. Dak Ohio	1 22 7 - 7	1 17 4 1 16	27 9 - 8	1 12 2 1 15	1 28 9 - 10	1 11 2 1 13	1 26 9 - 10	1 13 2 1 13	1 1 1	1 1 1 1 2	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 2	2 1 1 1 -	1 1 1 2	2 1 1 1
Okla Oreg Pa R.I. S.C.	5 2 13 2 4	1 2 12 - 2	6 4 14 2 5	11 - 1	5 4 17 2 5	1 8 - 1	5 4 15 2 4	10 - 2	- - 2 1	2 2 2 - 1	- - 2 1	2 2 2 - 1	- - 1 1	2 2 2 1 1	1 - 1 1	1 2 2 1 1
S. Dak Tenn Texas Utah Vt	1 3 20 2	1 5 4 - 1	- 5 21 2 -	2 3 3 - 1	5 22 1	2 3 2 1 1	1 5 20 1	1 3 4 1 1	2 - 1 1 -	2 1 1 2	2 - 1 1 1	2 1 1 1	2 1 1 - 1	1 1 2 1	1 1 - 1	1 1 2 1
Va		7 1 -4 -	4	5 1 - 2 -	4 6 4 7 1	6 1 - 2 -	4 6 4 6 -	6 1 - 2 1	2 2 2 2 1	1 1	2 2 2 1	1 1	2 2 2 -	1 - 2	2 2 2	1 - - 2

Represents zero.

1 Alaska, Ill., and La. each had 1 vacancy; Mass. had 1 Representative classified as Independent-Democrat.

2 Calif. and Wis. each had 1 vacancy.

3 N.Y. had 1 Senator classified Conservative-Republican and Va. had 1 Senator classified Independent.

4 One Senate seat (N.H.) was undecided at beginning of session; subsequently became Democratic.

4 Va. had 1 Senator classified Independent.

Source: U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, Congressional Directory, annual.

No. 826. Members of Congress-Incumbents Re-elected: 1956 to 1978

ITEM	PI	RESIDE	NTIAL-	YEAR E	LECTIO	NS		мп	TERM	ELECTI	ons	
	1956	1960	1964	1968	1972	1976	1958	1962	1966	1970	1974	1978
Representatives: Incumbent candidates	410 389 94.9 6 15	406 374 92.1 6 26	394 344 87.3 5 45	404 396 98.0 3 5	1 393 367 93.4 13 13	384 368 95.8 3 13	396 355 89.6 3	2 410 369 92.2 12 29	413 362 87.7 11 40	398 379 95.2 7	390 342 87.7 8 40	382 358 93.7 5 19
Senators: Incumbent candidates	28 25 89.3 - 3	29 28 96.6 - 1	32 28 87.5 - 4	28 20 71.4 4 4	27 20 71.4 2 5	25 16 64.0 -	31 20 64.5 —	35 29 82.9 1 5	32 28 87.5 3	30 23 76.7 1 6	27 23 85.2 2	25 15 60.0 3 7

⁻ Represents zero.
¹ Includes 3 races, 2 incumbents each.

Source: Congressional Quarterly, Inc., Washington, D.C., Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report (copyright).

Prior to 1974, data from Library of Congress, Congressional Research Service.

No. 827. MEMBERS OF CONGRESS—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1969 to 1979
[As of beginning of first session of each Congress. Figures for Representatives exclude vacancies]

				RACE			Not			AGE (ii	years)	
MEMBERS OF CONGRESS AND YEAR	Male	Fe- male	White	Black	Other	Mar- ried	mar- ried 1	under 40	40- 49	50~ 59	60- 69	70- 79	80 and over
REPRESENTATIVES													
91st Cong., 1969 92d Cong., 1971 93d Cong., 1973 94th Cong., 1975 95th Cong., 1979 96th Cong., 1979 SENATORS	425 421 419 416 417 417	10 12 14 19 18 16	424 419 416 417 417 414	9 12 15 15 16 16	2 2 2 3 2 3	406 407 399 381 379 364	29 26 34 54 56 69	39 40 45 69 81 86	160 133 132 138 121 125	140 152 154 137 147 145	80 86 80 75 71 63	13 19 20 14 15 14	3 3 2 2 -
91st Cong., 1969 92d Cong., 1971 93d Cong., 1973 94th Cong., 1975 95th Cong., 1977 96th Cong., 1979	99 100 100 100 100 99	1 1 - - 1	97 97 97 97 96 98	1 1 1 1 1	2 2 2 2 2 3 2	97 97 96 94 91 95	3 4 6 9 5	5 4 3 5 6 10	25 24 25 21 26 31	28 32 37 35 35 35	29 23 23 24 21 17	13 16 11 15 10 8	1 1 2 1

⁻ Represents zero. ¹ Single, widowed, or divorced. ² Includes Sen. Durkin, N.H., seated Sept. 1975.

No. 828. MEMBERS OF CONGRESS—SENIORITY AND OCCUPATION: 1973 to 1979
[As of beginning of first session, Dem.=Democratic: Rep.=Republican]

		RE	PRESEN	TATIVE	8				SENAT	ors		
SENIORITY	93d	94th	95th	f	Cong.,	1979	93d	94th	95th		Cong.	, 1979
OCCUPATION	Cong., 1973	Cong., 1975	Cong., 1977	, ,	Dem.	Rep.	Cong., 1973	Cong., 1975	Cong., 1977	1	Dem.	Rep.
Total	1 435	435	435	1 435	276	157	100	100	100	2 100	58	41
Seniority: Less than 2 years2-9 years10-19 years20-29 years30 years or more	72 183 120 48 10	96 162 125 42 10	71 207 116 33 8	80 206 105 32 10	43 138 61 24 10	37 68 44 8	13 38 36 10 3	11 41 34 10 4	18 41 24 12 5	20 41 223 12 4	9 25 12 9 3	11 16 10 3 1
Occupation: 3 Agriculture Business or banking Education Journalism Law Public service/	38 155 59 23 221	31 140 64 24 221	16 118 70 27 222	19 127 57 11 205	10 71 44 6 135	9 56 13 5 70	11 22 13 5 68	10 22 10 5 67	9 24 8 6 68	6 29 7 22 65	2 15 4 1 43	4 14 3 - 22
Politics 4	353	346	60	41	22	19	97	94	17	12	7	5

⁻ Represents zero. ¹ Includes 2 vacancies. ² Includes 1 Independent.
³ Not all occupations reported are listed. Source: Congressional Quarterly, Inc., Washington, D.C., Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, No. 13, Jan. 1979, and previous issues (copyright). Members of Congress may state more than 1 occupation; therefore, sum may be greater than total. ⁴ Beginning 95th Congress, data not comparable with 93d and 94th Congresses because of change in criteria.

Source of tables 827 and 828: Except as noted, compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census from U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, Congressional Directory, annual.

No. 829. ELECTED STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, BY REGIONS: 1977
[For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

TYPE OF GOVERNMENT	Number of	Total elected	Average	F	LECTED OF	FICIALS IN-	
TALE OF GOVERNMENT	govern- ments	officials	govern- ment	North- east	North Central	South	West
United States	79,912	490,265	6.1	102,187	224,400	102,327	61,351
State governments Local governments Counties Municipalities Townships School districts Special districts	50 79,862 3,042 18,862 16,822 15,174 25,962	15,294 474,971 62,922 134,017 118,966 87,062 72,377	305.9 6.0 20.7 7.1 7.1 5.7 2.8	3,362 98,825 3,201 20,723 47,495 18,404 9,351	3,952 220,448 25,865 59,577 71,471 36,683 26,859	5,404 96,923 27,805 39,782 - 17,445 11,891	2,576 58,775 6,051 13,935 14,530 24,276

Represents zero.
 Adjusted to exclude officials serving both county and township or city governments.
 Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1977, vol. 1, No. 2, Popularly Elected Officials of State and Local Governments.

No. 830. VOTE CAST FOR AND GOVERNOR ELECTED, BY STATES: 1972 TO 1978 [In thousands, except percent. D=Democratic, R=Republican, I=Independent]

		1972	Ι	1974		1976	<u> </u>	in, 1=Inde	
STATE	Total vote 1	Percent majority party	Total vote 1	Percent majority party	Total vote 1	Percent majority party	Total vote 1	Percent majority party	Candidate elected at most recent election
Ala Alaska Ariz Ark Calif Colo Conn Del Fla Ga	(X) 648 (X) (X) (X) (X) 229 (X) (X)	(X) (X) (X) D-75.4 (X) (X) (X) (X) (X) (X) (X)	598 96 552 546 6,248 829 1,103 (X) 1,828 936	D-83.2 R-47.7 D-50.4 D-65.6 D-50.1 D-53.2 D-58.4 (X) D-61.2 D-69.1	(x) (x) (x) 727 (x) (x) (x) 230 (x) (x)	(x) (x) (x) (x) D-83.2 (x) (x) (x) R-56.9 (x) (x)	760 127 539 529 6,922 824 1,037 (x) 2,530 663	D-72.6 R-39.1 D-52.5 D-63.3 D-56.0 D-58.8 D-59.2 (X) D-55.6 D-80.7	Forrest H. James. Jay S. Hammond. Bruce Babbitt. Bill Clinton. Edmund Brown, Jr. Richard D. Lamm. Ella T. Grasso. Pierre du Pont. Robert Graham. George Busbee.
Hawaii Idaho III Ind Iowa Kans Ky.² La Maine Md	2,121 1,210 922 931 1,122 (X) (X)	(x) (x) D-50.7 R-56.8 R-58.4 D-62.0 D-50.6 D-57.2 (x) (x)	250 260 (X) (X) 920 784 748 41,203 364 949	D-54.6 D-70.9 (X) (X) R-58.1 R-49.5 D-62.8 4 62.4 I-39.1 D-63.5	(X) (X) 4,639 2,175 (X) (X) (X) (X) (X) (X) (X)	(x) (x) R-64.7 R-56.8 (x) (x) (x) (x) (x) (x) (x)	282 289 3,150 (X) 843 736 3 933 (X) 370 1,012	D-54.5 D-74.5 R-59.0 (x) R-58.3 D-49.4 3 D-59.3 (x) D-47.7 D-71.0	George R. Ariyoshi. John V. Evans. James R. Thompson. Otis R. Bowen. Robert Ray. John Carlin. John Y. Brown. Edwin W. Edwards. Joseph E. Brennan. Harry Hughes.
Mass Mich Minn Miss. ² Mo Mont Nebr Nev N.H N.J. ⁵	319 (X) (X) 323 (X)	(x) (x) (x) D-77.0 R-55.2 D-54.1 (x) (x) R-41.4 (x)	1,855 2,657 1,253 708 (X) (X) 451 169 227 2,122	D-53.4 R-51.1 D-62.8 D-52.2 (x) (x) D-59.2 D-67.4 R-51.1 D-66.7	(X) (X) (X) (X) 1,934 317 (X) (X) 343 2,126	(X) (X) (X) (X) D-50.2 D-61.7 (X) (X) R-57.7 D-55.7	1,962 2,867 1,586 3 630 (X) (X) 492 192 270 (X)	D-52.5 R-56.8 R-52.3 3 D-60.7 (X) (X) (X) R-55.9 R-56.2 D-49.4 (X)	Edward J. King. William Milliken. Albert H. Quie. William Winter. Joseph P. Teasdale. Thomas L. Judge. Charles Thone. Robert F. List. Hugh J. Gallen. Brendan Byrne.
N. Mex N.Y. N.C. N. Dak Ohio Okla. Oreg. Pa. R.I. S.C.	(X) (X) (X) (X) 413 (X)	(x) (x) (x) (D-51.0 (x) (x) (x) (x) (x) (x) (x) (x) (x) (x)	329 5,293 (X) (X) 3,072 805 771 3,491 322 523	D-49.9 D-57.2 (x) (x) R-48.6 D-63.9 D-57.7 D-53.8 D-78.5 R-50.9	(X) (X) 1,664 297 (X) (X) (X) (X) (X) 399 (X)	(X) (X) D-65.0 D-51.6 (X) (X) (X) (X) (X) D-54.8 (X)	346 4,769 (X) (X) 2,843 777 911 3,742 314 627	D-50.5 D-50.9 (X) (X) R-49.3 D-51.7 R-54.7 R-52.5 D-62.8 D-61.4	Bruce King. Hugh Carey. James B. Hunt. Arthur A. Link. James Rhodes. George Nigh. Victor Atiyeh. Richard Thornburgh. J. Joseph Garrahy. Richard Riley.
S. Dak. Tenn. Tex. Utah. Vt. Va.s. Wash. W. Va. Wis. Wyo.	3,410 476 189 (X) 1,473 774 (X) (X)	D-60.0 (x) D-47.9 D-89.7 D-55.2 (x) R-50.8 R-54.7 (x)	278 1,041 1,655 (x) 141 1,035 (x) (x) (x) 1,182 128	D-53.6 D-55.4 D-61.4 (x) D-56.6 R-50.7 (x) (x) D-53.2 D-55.9	(X) (X) (X) 540 186 1,251 1,546 749 (X) (X)	(x) (x) (x) D-52.0 R-53.4 R-55.9 D-53.1 D-66.2 (x) (x)	260 1,190 2,370 (X) 124 (X) (X) (X) 1,501 138	R-56.6 R-55.6 R-50.0 (X) R-62.8 (X) (X) (X) (X) R-54.4 D-50.9	William Janklow. Lamar Alexander. William Clements. Scott M. Matheson. Richard A. Snelling. John Dalton. Dixy Lee Ray. John D. Rockefeller. Lee Dreyfis. Ed Herschler.

X Not applicable.

¹ Includes minor party and scattered votes.

² Voting years, 1971, 1975, and 1979.

³ Unofficial results.

⁴ Primary election, Nov. 1975, held on a non-party basis.

⁵ Voting years, 1973 and 1977.

Source: Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., America Votes, biennial (copyright) and unpublished data.

No. 831. Composition of State Legislatures, by Political Party Affiliations: 1974 to 1978

[Dates shown refer to election years in most States, to odd-year elections a year previously in a few; figures reflect immediate results of elections, including holdover members in partial renewal situations. Dem. = Democratic; Rep. ≈ Republican. In general, Lower House refers to body consisting of State Representatives; Upper House, of State Senators]

	ł		LOWER	HOUSE					UPPER	HOUSE		
STATE	197	412	197	6 3 4	19	78 ⁵	197	416	197	6 4 7	19	78 8
	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.
U.S	3,793	1,765	3,772	1,783	3,473	2,008	1,307	620	1,306	618	1,266	655
Alabama. Alaska 9. Arizona Arkansas 9. California 9. Colorado 9. Connecticut. Delaware 9. Florida 9. Georgia 9.	105 30 27 98 55 39 118 25 86 155	9 33 2 25 26 33 16 34 24	103 25 22 95 57 30 91 26 93 156	2 15 38 5 23 35 60 15 27 24	101 25 18 94 50 27 103 21 89	4 14 42 6 30 38 48 20 31	35 13 18 34 25 16 29 13 27	7 12 1 15 19 7 8 12	34 12 16 34 26 17 22 13 30 52	8 14 1 14 18 14 8 9	35 9 14 35 25 13 26 13 29	11 16 - 14 22 10 8 11
Hawaii Idaho Ilinois Indiana º Iowa º Kansas Kentucky º Louisiana Maine Maryland	35 27 101 56 61 53 78 101 91	16 43 76 44 39 72 22 4 59	41 22 94 48 59 65 78 101 89 125	10 48 83 52 41 60 22 4 62	42 20 89 46 44 56 78 95 77	9 50 88 54 56 69 21 8 73 16	18 13 34 23 26 14 30 38 14 39	7 22 25 27 24 26 8 1 19	18 15 34 28 26 19 29 38 12 39	7 20 25 22 24 21 9 1 21 8	18 16 32 21 22 18 30 37 13 40	7 19 27 29 28 22 8 1 19
Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey	190 66 103 119 114 67 (10) 31 167 49	45 44 31 3 49 33 (10) 9 233 31	192 68 100 117 112 57 (10) 35 175	44 42 34 3 51 43 (10) 5 219 26	129 70 67 116 117 55 (10) 26 174 53	30 40 67 3 46 45 (10) 14 224 26	33 24 38 50 23 30 (10) 17 12 29	7 14 28 2 11 20 (10) 3 12	34 24 48 50 22 25 (10) 17 12 27	6 14 19 2 12 25 (10) 3 12 13	34 24 47 50 21 26 (10) 15 12 27	6 14 20 1 11 24 (10) 5 12
New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina	51 88 111 40 59 76 38 114 83 107	19 62 9 62 40 25 22 89 17	48 87 114 50 62 79 37 118 83 111	22 58 6 50 37 22 23 84 17	41 86 105 29 62 75 34 100 84 108	29 64 15 71 37 26 25 102 16	29 26 49 17 21 39 22 29 46 44	13 34 1 34 12 9 7 20 4 2	33 21 47 18 21 39 24 28 45 43	9 36 3 32 12 9 6 20 5	33 25 45 15 18 39 23 27 45 43	9 35 5 35 15 9 7 23 5
South Dakota Tennessee Texas * Utah * Vermont Virginia Washington * West Virginia * Wisconsin * Wisconsin * Wyoming *	33 63 134 40 65 78 62 86 63 29	37 35 16 35 75 17 36 14 36 32	22 66 131 35 75 76 62 91 66 29	48 32 19 40 74 21 36 9 33 32	22 60 128 25 69 77 49 74 60 20	48 38 22 50 79 21 49 26 39 42	19 20 28 15 12 35 30 26 19	16 12 3 14 18 5 19 8 14 15	12 23 27 17 9 35 29 28 22 12	23 9 4 12 21 5 20 6 11 18	11 20 27 10 10 34 30 26 21	24 12 4 19 20 6 19 8 10

Represents zero. 1 Status as of late 1975; includes elections held and vacancies filled in 1975. 2 Excludes I Independent each for Alaska, Maine, Tenn., and Wyo.; 3 Independents for Mass., 5 Independents for Va., and 10 Independents for Vt., 1 vacancy for Ga. and 2 vacancies for Mass.

* Excludes 1 Independent each for Miss., N.Y., Tenn., Vt., and Wyo.; 3 Independents each for Mass. and Va.; 1 vacancy each for Md., Mass., Miss., Pa., and S.C.; 4 vacancies for N.Y., and 6 vacancies for N.H.

* Status as of January 1978; includes elections held and vacancies filled in 1977. Excludes 1 Independent each for Maine and Mass.; 1 Libertarians each for Alaska, Miss., and Tenn.; 2 Libertarians each for Vt. and Va.; 1 vacancy each for Ky., Md., N.J., Oreg., and Pa.; and 2 vacancies each for La., Miss., and N.H.

Excludes 1 Independent each for Maine, 1 Libertarian each for Vt. and Va.; 1 vacancy each for Fla., Minn., N.J., Oreg., and Tenn., and 1 vacancy for Pa.

Excludes 1 Independent for Maine; 1 Libertarian for Tenn.; 1 vacancy each for Calif., La., Miss., N.J., and S.C.; and 2 vacancies each for Mo. and Wis.

* Upper House members serve 4-year terms, some elected every 2 years.

Source: The Council of State Governments. Lexineton. Kentucky. Book of the States. and its Supplement I.

Source: The Council of State Governments, Lexington, Kentucky, Book of the States, and its Supplement I, both biennial; beginning 1978, State Elected Officials and the Legislatures, 1879. (Copyright.)

No. 832. Black Elected Officials, by Office, 1970 to 1979, and by Regions and States, 1979

[As of July 1979, no Black elected officials had been identified in Idaho, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Vermont, or Wyoming. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

Total	U.S. and State legisla- tures ¹	of-	force-	Ed- uca- tion 4	STATE _,	Total	U.S. and State legisla- tures ¹	City and county of- fices 2	Law en- force- ment ³	Ed- uca- tion 4
2,264 2,621 2,991 3,503 3,979 4,311	182 224 256 256 299 299 316 316	715 1,108 1,264 1,602 1,878 2,274 2,497 2,505	213 263 334 340 387 412 447 454	362 669 767 793 939 994 1,051	Kans Ky La Maine Md Mass Mich Minn	28 76 334 3 85 17 272 8	5 4 10 - 7 21 6 8 10 18 1	14 47 197 3 52 3 118 1 203	1 11 39 - 10 - 36 3 56	8 14 88 - 2 8 100 3 62
4,584	315 55	2,647	486	1,136	Mo Nebr Nev	132 7 7	7 16 1 3	92	12 - 1	12 5 2
2,768 290	147 24	1,828 84	233 68	560 114	N.H N.J N. Mex	143 3 195	1 5 - 8 18 4	77 2 32 168	35 7	61 1 110 61
2 13 226 227 16	5 12 3 6 7 3	1 4 136 63 4 28 9	2 1 55 5 1	1 5 85 97 4 10 2	Ohio Okla Oreg Pa R.I S.C	177 71 6 129 7 222	7 13 4 1 7 17 1 13	100 48 2 45 5 125	20 1 2 44 - 22	44 18 1 23 1 62
91 237 1 276 62	7 1 4 23 1 8 9 24 7	238 71 162 167 42	7 8 25 5	8 9 44 - 60 8 5	TennVaVa	174 88 15	7 13 7 15 5 2 1 9 4	76 70 79 7 16 7	19 4 3 2 2	70 -3 -4
	1,472 2,264 2,621 3,503 3,979 4,311 4,503 4.584 541 985 2,768 290 208 2 13 3 226 247 16 46 14 247 91 237 1276	Total state legislatures 1 1,472	Total and state county legislations of fices 2 1,472 182 715 2,264 224 1,108 2,921 256 1,602 3,503 299 1,878 3,979 299 2,274 4,311 316 2,497 4,503 316 2,595 4,584 315 2,647 541 55 193 985 89 542 2,768 147 1,828 200 16 131 2 - 1 13 2 4 226 4 136 227 512 63 4 14 3 9 226 4 136 227 512 63 4 14 3 9 247 71 238 91 247 71 238 91 247 71 238 91 247 71 238 91 247 71 238 91 247 71 238 91 247 71 238 91 247 71 238 91 247 71 238 91 247 71 238 91 247 71 238 91 247 71 238 91 247 71 238 91 247 71 238 91 247 71 238 91 247 71 238	Total State county enforce legisla- of- fices 2 ment 3 2 2264 224 1,108 263 2,921 256 1,602 340 3,503 299 1,878 387 3,979 299 2,274 412 4,311 316 2,497 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 316 2,497 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447 447	Total and State county content county county county content county co	Total State county cou	Total State county cou	Total State county en- fices ment ston state legisla- fices ment ston ston	Total State County Greentiures Total State County Greentiures Greent	Total State county fices 2 ment 3

⁻ Represents zero. ¹ Includes elected State administrators and directors of State agencies. ² County commissioners and councilmen, mayors, vice mayors, aldermen, regional officials, and other. ³ Judges, magistrates, constables, marshals, sheriffs, justices of the peace, and other. ⁴ College boards, school boards, and other. ⁵ Includes 3 U.S. Representatives and 1 State Superintendent of Public Instruction. ⁶ Includes 1 State Treasurer. ⁷ Includes 1 U.S. Representative. ⁸ Includes 2 U.S. Representatives. ⁹ Includes 1 Comptroller. ¹⁰ Includes 1 Secretary of State.

Source: Joint Center for Political Studies, Washington, D.C., National Roster of Black Elected Officials, annual. (Copyright.)

No. 833. Voter Registration in 11 Southern States, by Race: 1960 to 1976 [In thousands, except percent. For 1960 to 1970, population 21 yr. and over, except Ga., 18 yr. and over; beginning 1975, population 18 yr. and over for all Southern States. For voting age population, see table 838]

YEAR AND RACE	Total	Ala.	Ark.	Fla.	Ga.	La.	Miss.	N.C.	s.c.	Tenn.	Tex.	Va.
1960: White	12,276	860	518	1,819	1,020	993	478	1,861	481	1,300	2,079	867
Black	1,463	66	73	183	180	159	22	210	58	185	227	100
Percent White ¹	61.1	63.6	60.9	69.3	56.8	76.9	63.9	92.1	57.1	73.0	42.5	46.1
Percent Black ¹ ²	29.1	13.7	38.0	39.4	29.3	31.1	5.2	39.1	13.7	59.1	35.5	23.1
1964: White	14,264	946	621	2,200	1,340	1,037	525	1,942	703	1,297	2,602	1,050
Black	2,164	111	95	300	270	165	29	258	144	218	375	200
1966: White	14,310	1,192	598	2,093	1,378	1,072	471	1,654	718	1,375	2,600	1,159
Black	2,689	250	115	303	300	243	175	282	191	225	400	205
1968: WhiteBlack	15,702	1,117	640	2,195	1,524	1,133	691	1,579	587	1,448	3,532	1,256
	3,112	273	130	292	344	305	251	305	189	228	540	255
1970: White	16,985	1,311	728	2,495	1,615	1,143	690	1,640	668	1,600	3,599	1,496
	3,357	315	153	302	395	319	286	305	221	242	550	269
1975: WhiteBlack	19,429 33,835	1,486 3 307	797 3 200	3,119 356	1,534 3 556	1,338	866 3 286	1,919 355	660 222	1,697 3 262	4,252 3 610	1,762 3 289
1976: White	21,690	1,544	817	3,480	1,703	1,445	4 866	2,137	828	1,886	5,191	1,794
Black	34,149	3 321	3 204	410	³ 598	421	3 4 286	396	285	3 271	3 640	3317
Percent White 1	67.9	79.3	62.6	61.3	65.9	78.4	80.0	69.2	58.4	73.7	69.1	61.6
Percent Black 1	63.1	58.4	94.0	61.1	74.8	63.0	60.7	54.8	56.5	66.4	65.0	54.7

Of voting age population. ² Includes other minority races. ³ Estimated. ⁴ 1975 data. Source: Voter Education Project, Inc., Atlanta, Ga., Voter Registration in the South, issued irregularly.

No. 834. Women Holding State and Local Public Offices, by Office, 1975 and 1977, AND BY STATES, 1977

[As of August, except as noted. For data on women in U.S. Congress, see table 827]

	ferro o-		e, orcol									1	
YEAR, AND STATE	Total	State execu- tive and judi- ciary ¹	State legis- lature	Coun- ty com- mis- sion	May- or- alty	Town-ships and local councils	STATE	Total	State execu- tive and judi- ciary ¹	legis- lature	Coun- ty com- mis- sion	May- or- alty	Town- ships and local coun- cils
Percent 3 Ala. Alaska Ariz Ark. Calif. Colo Conn. Del. D.C. Ffla. Ga Hawaii Idaho Ill. Ind Ind Iwa. Kans. Ky. La. Maine. Md. Mass.	7,223 11,493 7,1 203 1288 76 2111 3255 2477 205 6 270 143 87 127 182 484 280 172 1128 128 177	226 207 3.0 6 1 18 4 4 17 3 11 1 2 11 1 10 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	8 (x) 11 9 10 21 28 227 21 20	456 660 43.1 6 10 445 26 7 7 (x) 22 (x) 18 11 25 15 16 15 16 17 18 11 12 18 11 18 11 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	14 8 11 23 46 17 18 5 19 15 - 10 6 8 2 37 23 14 12 19 11 17	5,365 9,195 7.8 174 105 37 136 230 206 203 37 4 204 105 3 61 8 81 141 74 169 81 133	Miss	384 61 95 155 241 142 110	2 1 1 1 1 6 2 14 4 - 10 3 5 12 5 2 5 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 16 14 27 114 2 13 5 9 23 11 16 29 23 112	4 4 8 2 3 5 4 4 16 16 5 4 22 28 8 7 4 4 11 7 (X) 9 5 5 7 2 1 1 3 2 0 8 8 5 5 8 5 5	10 39 17 2 7 19 30 16 7 28 21 11 19 -7 10 10 29 4 4 3 11 17 7	116 303 68 99 7 41 269 44 500 171 82 513 148 189 452 18 71 49 50 322 25 50 61 61 114 186 115 (NA)
Mich Minn	1,967 387	6 2	8 12	84 13	23 28	1,846 332	Wyo	60	1	·	<u> </u>	*	

X Not applicable. Represents zero. NANot available.

No. 835. Participation in Elections for President and U.S. Representatives: 1932 то 1978

[Population estimated, as of November. Resident population 21 years old and over, 1932–1970, except as noted, and 18 years old and over thereafter; includes Armed Forces. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. District of Columbia is included in votes cast for President beginning 1964 and in votes cast for Representative beginning 1972]

	Resident		VOTES	CAST			Resident popula-		VOTE	CAST	
YEAR	tion (incl. aliens) of voting age 1 (1,000)	For Presi- dent ² (1,000)	Per- cent of voting age pop- ulation	For U.S. Representa- tives 2 (1,000)	Per- cent of voting age pop- ulation	1956	tion (incl. aliens) of voting age 1 (1,000)	For President 2 (1,000)	Per- cent of voting age pop- ulation	For U.S. Repre- senta- tives ² (1,000)	Percent of voting age population
1932 1934 1936 1938	75,768 77,997 80,174 82,354 84,728	39,732 (X) 45,643 (X) 49,900	52.4 (x) 56.9 (x) 58.9	37,657 32,256 42,886 36,236 46,951	49.7 41.4 53.5 44.0 55.4	1956 1958 1960 1962 1964	104,515 106,447 109,672 112,952 114,090	62,027 (X) 68,838 (X) 70,645	59.3 (X) 62.8 (X) 61.9	58,426 45,818 64,133 51,267 65,895	55.9 43.0 58.5 45.4 57.8
1942 1944 1946 1948 1950 1952 1954	86,465 85,654 92,659 95,573 98,134 99,929 102,075	(X) 47,977 (X) 48,794 (X) 61,551 (X)	(X) 56.0 (X) 51.1 (X) 61.6 (X)	28,074 45,103 34,398 45,933 40,342 57,571 42,580	32.5 52.7 37.1 48.1 41.1 57.6 41.7	1966 1968 1970 1972 1974 1976 1978	116,638 120,285 124,498 140,068 145,035 150,127 155,492	(X) 73,212 (X) 77,719 (X) 81,556 (X)	(X) 60.9 (X) 55.5 (X) 54.3 (X)	52,908 66,288 54,173 71,430 52,495 74,422 54,693	45.4 55.1 43.5 51.0 36.2 49.6 35.2

X Not applicable. ¹ Population 18 and over in Georgia, 1944-1970, and in Kentucky, 1956-1970; 19 and over in Alaska and 20 and over in Hawaii, 1960-1970. ² Source, beginning 1960: Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., America Votes, biennial (copyright).

Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable.

Covers offices filled by statewide election, appointive positions designated as cabinet level within each State, and all State appellate courts and trial courts of general jurisdiction.

Data reflect results of Nov. 1977 State legislative races in Ky., N.J., and Va.

Percent of all officeholders.

Beach on estimated total officeholders.

Incomplete data.

⁵ Based on estimated total officeholders. 6 Incomplete data. Source: Center for the American Woman and Politics, New Brunswick, New Jersey, Women in Public Office: A Biographical Directory and Statistical Analysis, 1978 (copyright).

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-25, No. 732; and, through 1958, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election.

No. 836. Participation in National Elections, 1964 to 1978, and by Population Characteristics, 1978

[As of November. Covers civilian noninstitutional population 18 years old and over, except 1964-1968, 21 years old and over (see also footnote 1, table 835). Includes aliens. Figures are based on Current Population Survey (see text, p. 1, and Appendix III) and differ from those in tables 835 and 839 based on population estimates and official vote counts. Differences in percentages may also be due to overreporting of voting (reluctance of some persons in the sample who actually did not vote to so report]

YEAR AND CHARACTERISTIC	Per- sons of			REPO TH	SONS RTING EY PED			REPORTI NOT VO		FOR	SONS NOT PERING
	voting age (mil.)	Total	Per-	m-4-1	n	m.t.l.	n .	N regist	ot ered 1	Per-	Per-
		(mil.)	cent	Total (mil.)	Per- cent	Total 1 (mil.)	Regis- tered (mil.)	Num- ber (mil.)	Per- cent	unable to regis- ter	not a citizen
1964. 1966. 1968. 1970. 1972. 1974	112.8 116.5 120.7	(NA) 79.3 86.6 82.2 98.5 87.9 97.8	(NA) 70.3 74.3 68.1 72.3 62.2 66.7	76.7 62.5 79.0 65.9 85.8 63.2 86.7	69.3 55.4 67.8 54.6 63.0 44.7	33.9 50.3 37.6 54.8 50.4 78.1	(NA) 16.8 7.6 16.3 12.7 24.7	(NA) 33.1 30.0 38.5 37.7 53.4	(NA) 29.3 25.7 31.9 27.7 37.8	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) 2.0 2.3 2.5 2.6 2.8 3.0
Total citizens Less than 1 year's residence 1978, total	142.2 23.9	97.8 97.8 12.9 94.9	68.8 53.7 62.6	86.7 86.7 10.6 69.6	59.2 61.0 44.4 45.9	59.9 55.5 13.3 82.1	11.1 11.1 2.2 25.3	48.8 44.4 11.1 56.8	33.3 31.2 46.3 37.4	5.7 5.9 (NA) 8.0	(X) (NA) 3.5
Male	71.5 80.2	44.8 50.1	62.6 62.5	33.3 36.3	46.6 45.3	38.2 43.9	11.5 13.8	26.7 30.1	37.4 37.5	7.8 8.2	3,3 3.8
White Black Spanish origin 2	15.6	85.1 8.9 2.2	63.8 57.1 32.9	63.1 5.8 1.6	47.3 37.2 23.5	70.3 9.8 5.2	22.0 3.1 .6	48.3 6.7 4.6	36.2 43.0 67.1	8.0 8.1 6.9	3.0 2.6 31.5
18-20 yr. old	12.2 15.5 33.4 24.2 43.4 23.0 41.1	4.2 7.0 18.5 16.1 32.3 16.8 46.0	34.7 45.1 55.5 66.7 74.3 72.8 (X)	2.4 4.1 12.7 12.1 25.4 12.9 47.7	20.1 26.2 38.0 50.1 58.5 55.9 (X)	9.7 11.4 20.7 12.1 18.0 10.1 34.6	1.8 2.9 5.8 4.0 6.8 3.9 40.2	7.9 8.5 14.8 8.0 11.2 6.3 33.0	65.3 54.9 44.5 33.3 25.7 27.2 (X)	(NA) (NA) 11.0 6.3 4.8 6.6 (X)	3.3 4.3 4.8 4.6 2.4 2.4 (X)
South 4	102.9 48.8	65.6 29.3	63.8 60.1	50.3 19.3	48.9 39.6	52.6 29.5	15.3 10.0	37.3 19.5	36.2 39.9	(NA) (NA)	4.0 2.5
8 yr. or less. 9-11 yr. 12 yr. More than 12 yr.	22.3 58.4	12.6 11.8 36.2 34.3	53.2 52.9 62.0 72.6	8.2 7.8 26.5 27.1	34.6 35.1 45.3 57.3	15.4 14.4 32.0 20.2	4.4 4.0 9.7 7.2	11.1 10.5 22.2 13.0	46.8 47.1 38.0 27.4	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	8.3 2.7 2.3 3.0

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes do not know and not reported. ² Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. ³ For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ⁴ See fig. 1, inside front cover.

No. 837. Voting-Age Population, and Percent Reported Registered and Voting: 1968 to 1978

[See headnote, table 836]

[See neadnote, table 836]															
CHARACTERISTIC	vo	TING-A	GE POI (mil.)	PULATI	0N				PORTIN		P		T REI	ORTIN TED	īG.
	1968	1972	1974	1976	1978	1968	1972	1974	1976	1978	1968	1972	1974	1976	1978
Total	116.5	136.2	141.3	146.5	151.6	74.3	72.3	62.2	66.7	62.6	67.8	63.0	44.7	59.2	45.9
White Black Spanish origin 1 Male Female North and West 2 South 2 18-20 yr. old 21-24 yr. old 25-44 yr. old 45-64 yr. old 65 yr. and over	10.9 (NA) 54.5 62.1 81.6 34.9 .4 11.2 46.1 40.4	121.2 13.5 5.6 63.8 72.4 93.7 42.6 11.0 13.6 49.1 42.3 20.1	125.1 14.2 6.1 66.4 74.9 96.5 44.8 11.6 14.1 51.7 43.0 21.0	14.9 6.6 69.0 77.6	6.8 71.5 80.2 102.9 48.8 12.2 15.5 57.5 43.4	66.2 (NA) 76.0 72.8 76.5 69.2 44.2 56.4 72.4 81.1	65.5 44.4 73.1 71.6 73.9 68.7 58.1 59.5 71.3 79.7	54.9 34.9 62.8 61.7 63.3 59.8 36.4 45.3 59.9 73.6	58.5 37.8 67.1 66.4 67.7 64.6 47.1 54.8 65.5 75.5	57.1 32.9 62.6 62.5 63.8 60.1 34.7 45.1 60.2 74.3	57.6 (NA) 69.8 66.0 71.0 60.1 33.3 51.1 66.6 74.9	52.1 37.4 64.1 62.0 66.4 55.4 48.3	33.8 22.9 46.2 43.4 48.8 36.0 20.8 26.4 42.2 56.9	61.2 54.9 38.0 45.6 58.7	47.3 37.2 23.5 46.6 45.3 48.9 39.6 20.1 26.2 43.1 58.5

NA Not available.
¹ Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.
² See fig. I, inside front cover. Source of tables 836 and 837: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-20, No. 344, and earlier reports.

No. 838. ESTIMATED POPULATION OF VOTING AGE-STATES: 1960 TO 1978

Includes Armed Forces stationed in each State, aliens, and institutional [In thousands. As of November

					populat	ionj					***************************************
	196	0 1			197	0 1		197	6 ²	1978	3 2
STATE	Total	Black	1964 1	1968 1	Total	Black	1972 ²	Total	Black 3	Total	Black
U.S	109,672	10,098	114,090	120,285	124,498	11,935	140,068	150,127	15,398	155,492	16,198
Ala Alaska Ariz Ark Calif	1,850 4 139 760 1,049 9,895	480 4 4 23 191 420	1,919 4 153 878 1,108 10,789	1,993 4 166 975 1,143 11,771	2,042 4 178 1,056 1,180 12,376	452 4 6 26 174 760	2,314 197 1,295 1,354 13,969	2,506 256 1,527 1,471 15,326	550 (s) 33 217 1,079	2,604 272 1,642 1,535 16,052	576 (s) 44 209 1,141
Colo Conn Del D.C Fla	1,056 1,608 272 513 3,176	23 61 34 245 468	1,142 1,724 292 513 3,623	1,251 1,826 314 495 4,124	1,328 1,886 326 483 4,451	36 94 40 314 529	1,586 2,089 378 530 5,242	1,792 2,213 404 507 6,116	54 115 55 348 671	1,900 2,279 418 499 6,502	63 120 56 329 736
Ga Hawaii Idaho Ill Ind	² 2,507 ⁵ 371 377 6,298 2,799	² 614 ⁵ 3 1 584 149	² 2,634 ⁵ 404 379 6,422 2,845	² 2,851 ⁵ 439 397 6,667 3,003	² 2,985 ⁵ 473 418 6,795 3,104	² 677 ⁵ 5 1 747 185	3,098 536 491 7,532 3,496	3,391 605 559 7,791 3,653	800 (s) (s) 953 242	3,543 637 597 7,975 3,752	830 10 (s) 998 256
Iowa Kans Ky La Maine	1,666 1,334 21,950 1,813 588	14 51 2 134 512 2	1,625 1,318 21,964 1,894 585	1,673 1,346 2,063 2,002 592	1,712 1,380 22,136 2,058 601	16 56 2 140 534 1	1,936 1,553 2,204 2,373 683	2,007 1,639 2,376 2,567 743	26 66 160 668 (s)	2,057 1,694 2,457 2,674 776	28 71 165 717 (s)
Md Mass Mich Minn	1,867 3,266 4,598 2,017 1,177	284 66 402 12 418	2,065 3,349 4,719 2,050 1,207	2,271 3,459 5,032 2,154 1,229	2,372 3,538 5,200 2,248 1,253	372 92 530 18 379	2,690 3,968 5,868 2,546 1,435	2,885 4,133 6,220 2,730 1,554	523 146 709 24 471	2,991 4,230 6,405 2,828 1,612	589 147 736 28 494
Mo Mont Nebr Nev N.H	2,706 395 868 184 376	220 1 16 8 1	2,709 402 879 260 398	2,813 403 881 284 427	2,913 410 906 303 452	254 1 20 14 1	3,228 469 1,030 357 520	3,386 516 1,084 425 578	311 (s) 32 24 (s)	3,471 538 1,117 461 614	366 (S) 31 26 (S)
N.J N. Mex N.Y N.C N. Dak	3,919 504 10,965 2,585 357	302 9 890 537 1	4,142 530 11,324 2,723 362	4,358 539 11,450 2,921 354	4,507 561 11,543 3,043 360	412 9 1,229 569	4,997 671 12,663 3,496 413	5,187 767 12,863 3,805 442	555 14 1,622 722 (s)	5,305 815 12,967 3,964 461	591 13 1,622 763 (8)
Ohio Okla Oreg Pa R.T	1,431	446 82 10 496 10	5,962 1,471 1,141 7,100 545	6,252 1,540 1,231 7,273 573	6,419 1,605 1,308 7,412 596	525 88 14 567 13	7,123 1,809 1,503 8,193 671	7,420 1,963 1,658 8,455 669	664 129 18 688 18	7,589 2,043 1,750 8,611 678	697 131 23 707 19
S.C S. Dak Tenn Tex Utah	1,272 395 2,110	371 1 313 644 2	1,333 395 2,212 5,889 512	1,427 384 2,325 6,327 551	1,487 389 2,410 6,658 583	377 1 323 735 3	1,748 447 2,758 7,655 699	1,923 471 2,974 8,603 780	504 (s) 408 985 (s)	2,011 484 3,107 9,063 827	547 (S) 426 1,040 (S)
Vt Va Wash W. Va Wis Wyo	231 2,349 1,727 1,075 2,372	(z) 434 27 48 39	232 2,539 1,754 1,049 2,434 192	252 2,717 1,975 1,061 2,543 190	265 2,823 2,078 1,077 2,615 198	(Z) 458 38 37 60 1	306 3,202 2,306 1,221 2,991 229	330 3,556 2,546 1,293 3,193 269	(8) 580 47 43 85 (8)	344 3,736 2,651 1,341 3,319 290	(S) 638 58 41 89 (S)

S Data not shown where fewer than 10,000 Black population (all ages) living in the State. Z Fewer than 500.

1 Population age 21 and over, except as noted.

2 Population age 18 and over.

3 Data are unrevised and not consistent with total population shown.

4 Population age 19 and over.

5 Population age 20 and over.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-25, Nos. 626 and 732.

No. 841. ESTIMATED POPULATION OF VOTING AGE, BY AGE—STATES: 1978 [In thousands. As of November. See headnote, table 838]

Carry Company of the Company							adition, or	1010 0003			
STATE	Total, 18 years old and over	18-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	STATE	Total, 18 years old and over	18-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
U.S. Ala. Alaska Ariz Ark Calif. Colo Conn Del D.C Fla. Ga Hawaii Idaho Ill Iowa Kans Ky La Maine Md Mass Mich Minn	2,604 2,604 1,565 1,605 1,900 2,279 418 499 6,502 3,543 637 597 7,975 2,057 1,694 2,457 2,457 2,457 2,991 6,428 2,921 2,828	28,832 486 78 310 223 3,023 401 400 88 89 99 1,033 701 146 115 1,474 711 359 323 455 542 139 587 780 1,276	58,696 981 124 614 560 6,270 782 852 161 200 2,084 1,441 248 3,010 1,440 1,441 1,440 1,440 1,440 1,540 1,554 2,997 1,082	43,858 727 60 451 424 4,505 487 679 116 129 1,858 929 177 168 2,280 1,087 576 465 678 719 224 1,201 1,766 730	24,105 410 10 266 293 2,254 230 349 55 71 1,526 477 67 86 1,211 564 378 288 389 393 373 182 370 665 867 462	Miss	1,612 3,471 538 1,117 461 614 5,305 815 12,967 3,964 7,589 2,043 1,750 8,611 671 8,012 1,750 8,613 1,750 8,613 1,750 8,613 1,750 8,613 1,750 8,613 1,750 8,736 2,013 1,750 8,736 2,013 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,736 1,7	315 631 101 211 87 106 877 175 2,178 757 92 1,436 367 308 1,452 117 412 94 4549 1,798 1,798 1,798 1,797 65 63 633 633	600 1,265 199 405 182 244 1,944 313 4,802 1,560 755 670 3,018 237 1,210 3,560 3,23 1137 1,468 1,022 489 1,234 1,034	424 943 157 299 167 1,656 224 3,885 1,096 2,157 564 489 2,681 203 203 203 205 887 208 1,032 703 408 870	273 632 81 202 54 96 828 103 2,102 551 79 1,129 358 283 1,460 479 1,270 1,270 1,270 1,270 398 283 2,364 398 398 398 398 398 398 398 398 398 398
							200		100	٠,	-

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-25, No. 732.

No. 842. Presidential Campaign Finances—Primary and General Election RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, BY POLITICAL PARTY: 1975-1976

[In millions of dollars. Covers the period Jan. 1, 1975, through Dec. 31, 1976. Based on disclosure documents submitted by candidates, their principal campaign committees, and other authorized committees. Figures adjusted to eliminate refunds and rebates, refunded contributions, loan repayments, and transfers to or from affiliated

	PRES	EIDENTIA	L CAMP	AIGN	PRIM A	RY CAM	PAIGN	GENER	AL ELEC	TION CA	MPAIGN
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES	Total	Demo- cratic	Re- pub- lican	Other!	Total	Demo- cratic	Re- pub- lican	Total	Demo- cratic	Re- pub- lican	Other 1
Receipts, total	114.0	61.7	50.2	2.0	67.9	39.6	28.3	46.1	22.1	22.0	2.0
Private funds 2 U.S. Treasury funds 2	46.1 67.9	25.4 36.3	18.7 31.6	2.0	43.6 24.3	25.1 14.5	18.5 9.7	2.5 43.6	.3 21.8	.2 21.8	2.0
Expenditures, total	112.8	62.9	48.0	2.0	66.9	40.7	26.2	45.9	22.2	21.8	2.0

Represents zero. ¹ Covers candidates who were on the ballot in 10 or more States. Included under general election since a majority of their financial activity was directed toward that area.

² Covers contributions, outstanding loans, interest, and miscellaneous income.

³ Represents matching funds given to qualified candidates in the primary campaign and grant funds to the Democratic and Republican party candidates in the general election.

Source: U.S. Federal Election Commission, FEC Disclosure, No. 7: 1976 Presidential Campaign Receipts and Expenditures, 1977.

No. 843. Election Campaign Costs for National Offices: 1972

[Includes some prenomination expenditures. Data are provided by the U.S. General Accounting Office, Office of Federal Elections (O.F.E.), created to administer the Federal Elections Campaign Act of 1971, effective as of April 7, 1972. In 1972, 1,785 committees which contributed in some way, but not exclusively to a Presidential candidate, filed reports with the O.F.E. Labor, business, professional, and ideological committees spent 8.0 million dollars. Except for congressional spending, all other figures are from the O.F.E]

. 4			PRESIDENT	IAL AND PARTY	7	
ITEM	Total	Total	Democratic committees	Republican committees	Third party committees	Congres- sional
Campaign costsmil. dol_ Percent distribution	225.2 100.0	137.3 61.0	66.8 29.7	69.3 30.8	1.2 .5	87.9 39.0

Source: Citizens' Research Foundation, Princeton, N.J., unpublished data.

No. 844. Congressional Campaign Finances—Adjusted Receipts and Expenditures: 1975 to 1978

[Covers all campaign finance activity during 2 year calendar period indicated for primaries and general elections. For 1975-1976, relates to 860 candidates for House of Representatives who received 5 percent or more of the votes in the General Election and to 64 candidates for the Senate; and for 1977-1978, to 1,909 candidates for House of Representatives and Senate. 1975-1976 data adjusted to exclude refunds, rebates, returned contributions, loan repayments, treasury notes, and certificates of deposits which were bought and redeemed]

		но	USE		<u> </u>	SEN	ATE	
	1975	-1976	1977	-1978	1975	-1976	1977	-1978
ITEM	Amount (mil. dol.)	Percent distri- bution	Amount (mil. dol.)	Percent distri- bution	Amount (mil. dol.)	Percent distri- bution	Amount (mil. dol.)	Percent distri- bution
Total receipts	65.7	100.0	113.9	100.0	39.1	100.0	85.5	100.0
Contributions: Less than \$101 \$101-\$499 \$500 and over Candidate Party committee Non-party committee	7.5 7.3 2.4 5.1	36.0 11.5 11.1 3.6 7.8 22.4	(NA) 11.1 14.6 (NA) 5.0 24.4	(NA) 9.8 12.9 (NA) 4.4 21.5	11.1 5.2 10.6 .9 1.4 5.8	28.3 13.4 27.1 2.3 3.6 14.8	(NA) 8.5 18.3 (NA) 1.2 9.7	(NA) 10.0 21.4 (NA) 1.4 11.4
Loans outstanding: Candidate Other Other receipts	1 4.1 1 .6 .3	1 6.2 1 .9	(NA)	(NA)	$\left\{\begin{array}{cc} {}^{1} & 3.7 \\ {}^{1} & .1 \\ {}^{1} & .4 \end{array}\right.$	1 9.4 1 .2	(NA)	(NA)
Democrats Republicans Others	35.1 30.2 .5	53.3 46.0 .7	63.7 49.4 .8	55.9 43.4 .6	19.5 18.8 .8	50.0 48.0 2.0	42.6 42.4 .5	49.9 49.6 .5
Incumbents Challengers Open seat 2	35.1 18.4 12.3	53.4 27.9 18.7	46.6 32.1 35.2	40.9 28.2 30.9	16.3 10.6 12.3	42.0 27.0 31.0	30.0 30.1 25.4	35.1 35.2 29.7
WinnersLosers	42.5 23.3	64.6 35.4) (NA)	(NA)	$\left\{ egin{array}{c} 21.1 \ 18.1 \end{array} ight.$	53.8 46.2) (NA)	(NA)
Total expenditures	60.9	100.0	109.6	100.0	38.1	100.0	85.2	100.0
Democrats Republicans Other	32.4 28.1 .5	53.1 46.1 .8	61.3 47.5 .8	55.9 43.4 .7	18.8 18.5 .8	49.0 49.0 2.0	42.1 42.6 .5	49.4 50.0 .6
Incumbents Challengers Open seats 2	30.7 18.1 12.1	50.2 30.0 19.8	43.1 31.8 34.7	39.3 29.0 31.7	15.6 10.4 12.1	41.0 27.0 32.0	30.2 30.1 24.9	35.5 35.3 29.2
WinnersLosers	38.1 22.9	62.4 37.6	(NA)	(NA)	{ 20.3 17.8	53.4 46.6) (NA)	(NA)

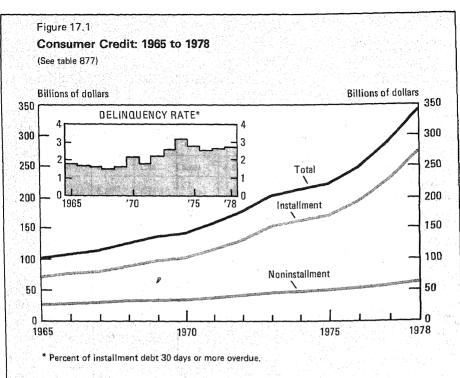
NA Not available. ¹ As of Dec. 31, 1976. ² Elections in which an incumbent was not a candidate. Source: U.S. Federal Election Commission, 1975–1976, FEC Disclosure Series, No. 6: 1976 Senatorial Campaigns Receipts and Expenditures, and No. 9: 1976 House of Representatives Campaigns Receipts and Expenditures, 1977; 1977–1978, Reports on Financial Activity, 1977–78, Interim Report No. 5, U.S. Senate and House Campaigns, June 1979

No. 845. EXPENDITURES FOR POLITICAL BROADCASTS FOR ELECTIONS, BY MEDIUM AND PARTY: 1960 TO 1972

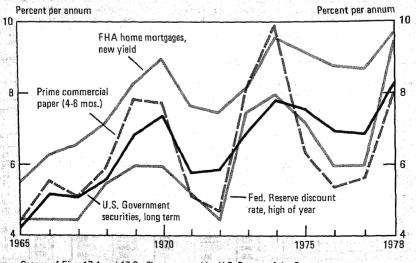
[In thousands of dollars. Represents media charges before commissions and after discounts, except 1970 represents charges after both commissions and discounts. Totals for 1972 include cable television]

MEDIUM AND PARTY	GENERAL	ELECTION	ELECTIO	NS, 1968	ELECTIO	NS, 1970	ELECTIO	ons, 1972
	1960	1964	General	Primary	General	Primary	General	Primary
Total	14,195	24,604	40,403	18,485	33,051	17.558	38,127	21,513
Republican Democratic Other	7,559	13,033	22,505	5,355	16,716	5,135	17,521	3,238
	6,205	11,013	15,448	12,418	14,385	11,709	17,506	16,908
	431	559	2,451	712	1,951	714	3,100	1,367
Television	10,052	17,496	27,087	10,891	21,633	10,254	24,567	12,641
Republican	5,431	9,431	15,183	3,521	11,143	3,219	11,619	1,824
Democratic	4,415	7,715	10,424	6,960	9,335	6,780	11,433	10,145
Other	206	350	1,480	409	1,154	255	1,515	672
Radio	4,143	7,108	13,316	7,594	11,419	7,304	13,510	8,849
Republican	2,128	3,601	7,322	1,834	5,573	1,916	5,879	1,411
Democratic	1,790	3,298	5,024	5,457	5,049	4,929	6,054	6,750
Other	225	209	970	303	797	459	1,577	688

Source: U.S. Federal Communications Commission, Report of Political Broadcasting, April 1961, July 1965, August 1969, June 1971, and March 1973.



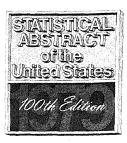




Source of Figs. 17.1 and 17.2: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Data from Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

Banking, Finance, and Insurance



This section presents data on the Nation's finances, various types of financial institutions, money and credit, securities, and insurance. The primary sources of these data are publications of several departments of the Federal Government, especially the Treasury Department, and independent agencies such as the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Reserve System, and the Securities and Exchange Commission. National data on insurance are available primarily from private organizations, such as the American Council of Life Insurance.

Flow of funds.—The flow of funds accounts of the Federal Reserve System (see tables 846 to 851) bring together statistics on all of the major forms of financial transactions and financial claims to present an economy-wide view of asset and liability relationships. In flow form, the accounts relate borrowing and lending to one another and to the nonfinancial activities that generate income and production. Each claim outstanding is included simultaneously as an asset of the lender and as a liability of the debtor. The accounts also indicate the balance between asset totals and liability totals over the economy as a whole. Data included here present end-of-year asset and liability positions in financial claims rather than flows that occurred during the year. Three publications of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System contain information on the flow of funds accounts: Summary data on flows, in the Federal Reserve Bulletin and in Flow of Funds Accounts, 1946–1975; and concepts and organization of the accounts, in Introduction to Flow of Funds (February 1975).

Banking system.—Banks in this country are organized under the laws of both the States and the Federal Government. State-chartered banks are supervised by officials of the respective States. "National" banks are supervised by the Comptroller of the Currency. Reports of Condition have been collected from national banks since 1863. Summaries of these reports are published in the Comptroller's Annual Report, which also presents data on the structure of the national banking system.

The Federal Reserve System was established in 1913 to exercise central banking functions, some of which are shared with the U.S. Treasury. It includes national banks and such State banks as voluntarily join the System. Statements of State bank members are consolidated by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System with data for national banks collected by the Comptroller of the Currency into totals for all member banks of the System. Balance sheet data for member banks are published in condensed form in the Federal Reserve Bulletin.

The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), established in 1933, insures each depositor up to \$40,000 and also provides additional insurance coverage of up to \$100,000 for certain time and savings deposits of official custodians of public funds in banks that are members of the Federal Reserve System and in such nonmember banks as join the insurance fund. A balance sheet for all banks in the country is published semiannually in Assets, Liabilities, and Capital Accounts—Commercial and Mutual Savings Banks, a joint publication of the FDIC, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, and the Comptroller of the Currency. Major item balance sheets for all commercial banks are published monthly in the Federal Reserve Bulletin.

Savings and loan and other credit agencies.—Savings and loan associations, insurance companies, finance companies dealing primarily in installment sales financing, credit unions, and personal loan companies represent important sources of funds for the credit market. Savings and loan associations which, unlike banks, are not engaged in deposit banking, are primarily involved in credit extension in the form of loans. Statistics on

savings and loan associations are collected by the Federal Home Loan Bank Board. Statistics on loans, investments, cash, etc., of life insurance companies are published principally by the American Council of Life Insurance in its Life Insurance Fact Book. Consumer credit data are published currently in the Federal Reserve Bulletin.

Federally chartered credit unions are under the supervision of the National Credit Union Administration, established in 1970. State-chartered credit unions are supervised by the respective State supervisory authorities. The Administration publishes comprehensive program and statistical information on all Federal and federally insured State credit unions in the Annual Report of the National Credit Union Administration and also publishes an Annual Report on the operations of all State-chartered credit unions.

Government corporations and credit agencies make available credit of specified types or to specified groups of private borrowers, either by lending directly or by insuring or guaranteeing loans made by private lending institutions. Data on operations of Government credit agencies, along with other Government corporations, are available in reports of individual agencies; data on their assets and liabilities are published in the *Treasury Bulletin*.

Currency.—Currency, including coin and paper money, represents about one-fourth of all media of exchange in the United States, with most payments made by check. All currency is now issued by the Federal Reserve Banks and the Treasury.

"Currency and coin in circulation" (official Statement of United States Currency and Coin) refers to all coin and paper money outside the Federal Reserve Banks, except gold and silver coin known to have been exported and, beginning with 1934, all gold coin. It includes all coin and paper money held by the public in the United States. It also includes cash in vaults of commercial and savings banks, currency lost or destroyed, and currency carried abroad by travelers.

Securities.—The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) was established in 1934 to protect the interests of the public and investors against malpractices in the securities and financial markets and to provide the fullest possible disclosure of information regarding securities to the investing public. Since its inception, the SEC has compiled a comprehensive monthly data series on new corporate securities offerings which cover substantially all new issues offered for cash sale in the United States in amounts over \$100,000 and with terms to maturity of more than one year. This series is published monthly in the Commission's Statistical Bulletin.

Insurance.—Insuring companies, which are regulated by the various States or the District of Columbia, are classified as either life or property. Companies which underwrite accident and health insurance only are included with life insurance; those which underwrite accident and health insurance in addition to one or more property lines are included with property insurance. Insuring companies, other than those classified as life, are permitted to underwrite one or more property lines provided they are so licensed and have the necessary capital and/or surplus.

There are a number of published sources for statistics on the various classes of insurance—life, health, fire, marine, and casualty. Individual States collect data on all insurers operating within their respective jurisdictions, and many of the States publish an annual insurance report giving individual company data and aggregates of certain items for the companies operating within the State. Organizations representing certain classes of insurers publish reports for these classes. Among them are the annual commercial publishers, such as The National Underwriter Company whose Argus Chart (annual) contains financial and operating data for individual health and accident insurance companies, including Blue Cross and Blue Shield Plans. The American Council of Life Insurance publishes statistics on life insurance purchases, ownership, benefit payments, and assets in its annual Life Insurance Fact Book.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970. See Appendix I.

No. 846. Flow of Funds Accounts—Financial Assets and Liabilities of Financial AND NONFINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, BY SECTOR AND TYPE OF INSTRUMENT: 1978 [In billions of dollars, As of Dec. 31. Preliminary, A = Assets; L = Liabilities, SDR = special drawing rights.

IMF = International Monetary Fund. "N.e.c." = not elsewhere classified]

IMF = Inter	nations	ıl Mo	netar	y Fı	and.	'N.	e.c."	= no	t els	sewhe	ere cl	assifie	d]			
					I	RIV	ATE I	OMES	STIC	NON	FINA	NCIAL	INSTIT	UTIC	ons	
TYPE OF INSTRUMENT	т	OTAL			To	tal		Ho	use	holds	1	Bus	iness	1	State a ocal go	nd vts.
	A		L		A		L	A		L		A	L		A	L
Financial assetsLiabilities	8,411. (x)	7,3	(X) 73.1		90.7 x)	2,9	x) 92.1	3,374 (x)	.3	(x)	.7	10.0 (x)	(X) 1,476.		206.3 (X)	(X) 305.9
Gold stock and SDR's	1. 4. 13. 372. 1,243. 188. 530. 99. 1,069.	0 4 1 7 6 6 1 9 5	1.0 4.4 10.7 101.7 243.6 188.6 530.1 99.9 43.8	1,1 5 7	09.4 96.6 88.6 30.1		-	218 1,103 188 530 791	.9			78.0 27.8	1 110		12.4 65.0	201 6
Credit market instruments. U.S. Treasury securities ² . Federal agency securities ³ . State and local securities. Corporate and foreign bonds. Mortgages. Consumer credit. Bank loans, n.e.c. Private short-term paper. Other loans. Security credit. Trade credit ⁴ . Taxes payable. Miscellaneous claims.	203. 301. 422. 1,169. 339. 343. 156. 239. 47.	7705 094 29368	794.8 319.2 203.7 301.0 422.5 169.0 339.9 343.4 156.2 239.9 47.3 350.2 27.7 629.2	1 1	87.7 12.6 58.9 02.1 63.2 21.6 43.6 85.8 8.8 811.8	1,1	775.1 - 301.0 318.3 155.0 339.9 274.0 25.1 161.9 22.2 323.1 22.3 49.5	89 63 100 4	3.1 3.5 3.3 3.4 3.2 3.0 1.6 8.8 9.0	33 2 3 2 1	2.3 9.9 2.7 9.3 2.2 3.2 0.1	97.5 2.6 3.5 3.7 - 43.6 44.1 - 354.4 252.3	251 25 116 295 295	.8 .3 .7 .2 .1 .1	$\frac{70.4}{22.0}$	285.2
	U. GOVI	ERN-		Tot	al ⁵	F	Mon	cial i etary ority	ī	omme ban	ercia		onban inance		RE O TI WO	e Te
	A.	L	A		L		A	L		A	L	_ A	_ -	L —	A	L
Financial assetsLiabilities	185.2 (X)	(X) 719.7	3,42 (X		3,25) 9.1		156.2	1,2	18.0 X)	(X) ,153.	1,83 (X	4.0) 1.7	X) 33.2		402.3
Gold stock and SDR's	1.6 1.1 2.8 21.5 .8 -	1010.4	(z 2 2,8 2,2 2,1	11.7 1.6 13.1 22.3 24.1 99.9 34.8 11.7 69.4 21.0 98.9	1,24 1,24 17 47 44 41	79.9 70.4 99.9 13.8 36.4	7.3 119.3 110.6 8.0	104.	7	1,5 		2 2 2 3 3 1,46 6 7	- 1 - 4 3.6 6.9 0.2 9.8 5.4	27.0 79.9 170.4 43.8	42.7 5 168. 137.	1,0
Corporate and foreign bonds Mortgages. Consumer credit. Bank loans, n.e.c. Private short-term paper. Other loans. Security credit. Trade credit 4. Trace payable. Miscellaneous claims.	93.5	14.	1,0 2 3 1,0 2 3 1	48.7 37.3 96.4 43.4 50.1 46.4 38.5 11.3	1	61.0 13.3 27.5 04.4 32.7 25.1 5.4			- 1 - 3	7.6 813.3 .67.2 843.4 13.0 20.8 - 94.0		- 66 12 5 4 3 - 9 - 1	1.1 5.2 9.1 2.7 3.3 7.8 1.3 69.9	27. 67. 32. 25.	5 0 0 7 1 1 1 19.	41. 3 26. 45. 0 12. 8 226.

⁻ Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$50 million. ¹ Assets shown at market value; nonbank finance liability is redemption value of shares of open-end investment companies. No specific liability attributed to issuers of stocks other than open-end investment companies for amounts outstanding. ² Includes savings bonds and other nonmarketable debt held by public. ³ Issues by agencies in the budget and by sponsored credit agencies in financial sectors, issues backed by mortgage pools, and loan participation certificates. ⁴ Asset is corporate only; noncorporate credit deducted in liability total to conform to quarterly flow tables. ⁵ Includes iderally sponsored credit agencies and mortgage pools, not shown separately.

Source: Board of Gorgonous of the Endered Research Syntan appublished data

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, unpublished data.

No. 847. Flow of Funds Accounts-Financial Assets of Financial and Non-FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, BY HOLDER SECTOR: 1960 TO 1978

[In billions of dollars. As of December 31. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 192, X 229, X 821, and X 835]

	* 1	21 04	1, 11114 11	0001					
SECTOR	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
All sectors	2,000	2,986	4,107	5,365	5,425	6,074	6,890	7,517	8,412
Households	54 33	1,471 291 9 24 259 71 50 64 344	1,927 409 11 29 370 89 72 86 513	2,301 573 13 33 526 100 111 107 761	2,198 565 14 35 517 106 120 113 848	2,547 608 15 37 556 123 122 125 881	2,929 665 16 40 608 146 140 135 962	3,098 725 18 44 664 156 176 143 1,067	3,374 810 20 48 742 185 206 156 1,218
cies and mortgage pools	12	20	51	88	112	127	148	175	219
Nonbank finance Savings and loan associations Mutual savings banks Credit unions Life insurance Other insurance Private pension funds Govt. retirement funds infinance companies. Real estate investment trusts Investment companies. Money market funds Security brokers and dealers	116 26 38 20 28 - 17 - 7	588 130 59 11 154 37 74 34 45 - 35 -	827 176 79 18 201 50 111 60 64 4 48	1,113 272 107 28 245 70 135 85 91 17 47 -	1,128 296 109 31 255 68 117 88 96 18 34 2	1,282 338 121 37 280 77 149 105 98 14 42 4 18	1,465 392 135 43 311 94 176 121 107 10 47 27	1,630 459 147 52 341 109 186 131 125 7 43 4 28	1,834 524 150 58 378 120 208 148 140 6 44 111 28
Rest of the world	64	88	133	213	235	258	301	347	408

¹ State and local government. - Represents zero.

No. 848. Flow of Funds Accounts—Assets and Liabilities of Households, by Type of Instrument: 1960 to 1978

[As of December 31. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 114-147]

TYPE OF INSTRUMENT		TOT	AL (bil. o	lol.)		PEI	RCENT DI	STRIB UTI	ON
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1965	1970	1975	1978
Total financial assets	973.9	1,470.6	1,926.9	2547.4	3,374.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Deposit and market instruments¹ Demand deposits and currency Time and savings accounts² Credit market instruments³ U.S. Government securities Treasury issues Savings bonds Other Treasury Agency issues State and local obligations Corporate and foreign bonds Mortgages Corporate equities Investment company shares Other corporate equities	71.5 45.6 25.9 2.5 30.8 10.0 33.4 395.4	555.0 88.4 289.8 176.8 82.0 76.0 49.7 26.3 6.0 36.4 10.8 42.2 635.5 35.2 600.2	797.3 117.8 426.7 252.8 107.2 84.9 52.1 32.8 22.3 46.0 35.3 52.9 729.0 681.4	1,311.2 171.1 775.4 364.7 143.1 123.2 67.4 55.8 19.9 67.9 63.4 71.9 659.0 42.2 616.8	1,795.9 218.9 1,103.9 473.1 172.9 139.5 80.7 58.8 33.3 89.4 63.2 106.0 791.9 43.8	37.7 6.0 19.7 12.0 5.6 5.2 3.4 1.8 2.5 2.9 43.2	41.4 6.1 22.1 13.1 5.6 4.4 2.7 1.7 1.2 2.4 1.8 2.7 37.8 2.5 35.4	51.5 6.7 30.4 14.3 5.6 4.8 2.6 2.2 2.7 2.5 2.8 25.9 24.2	5.1 4.1
Life insurance reserves. Pension fund reserves. Security credit. Miscellaneous assets.	85.2 90.8 1.1 13.3	105.9 154.8 2.5 17.0	130.3 239.6 4.4 26.3	165.1 367.2 4.5 40.6	748.1 188.6 530.1 8.8 59.0	40.8 7.2 10.5 .2 1.2	6.8 12.4 .2 1.4	6.5 14.4 .2 1.6	5.6 15.7 .3 1.7
Total liabilities		356.2	497.6	793.8	1,209.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Credit market instruments. Mortgages. Installment consumer credit. Other consumer credit. Bank loans, n.e.c. ⁴ . Other loans.	145.8 43.0 13.2	340.8 227.9 70.9 19.0 12.0 11.0	476.8 309.7 102.0 25.1 19.1 20.9	764.7 503.8 165.0 35.7 28.8 31.5	1,164.3 762.3 275.6 64.3 22.7 39.3	95.7 64.0 19.9 5.3 3.4 3.1	95.8 62.2 20.5 5.0 3.8 4.2	96.3 63.5 20.8 4.5 3.6 4.0	96.2 63.0 22.8 5.3 1.9 3.2
Security credit Trade credit Unpaid life insurance premiums ⁵	5.4	9.1	10.4 5.3 5.1	12.2 9.1 7.7	22.2 13.2 10.1	2.6 .8 .9	2.1 1.1 1.0	1.5 1.1 1.0	1.8 1.1 .8

Excludes corporate equities. ² Includes savings accounts at commercial banks and savings institutions. ³ Includes open-market paper and money-market fund shares, not shown separately. ⁴ "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. ⁵ Includes deferred premiums.

Source of tables 847 and 848: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Flow of Funds Accounts, Assets and Liabilities Outstanding, 1967-1977; Annual Statistics Digest; and unpublished data.

No. 849. Flow of Funds Accounts—Assets and Liabilities of Private Nonbank FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, BY TYPE OF TRANSACTION: 1978

[In billions of dollars. As of Dec. 31. Preliminary. A=Assets; L=Liabilities; "N.e.c."=Not elsewhere classified]

TYPE OF INSTRUMENT	TO	PAL	SAV	TUAL INGS NKS	LOAN	GS AND ASSO- IONS	INSUR CO PAN		PEN	DS I	FINA CO PAN	M-	отн	ER 2
	_A	L	A	L	A	L	A	L	A	L	A	L	A	L
Financial assets Liabilities	1,834.0 (X)	(X) 1,733.2	159.1 (X)	(X) 147.9	523.8 (X)	(X) 494.7	503.5 (X)	(X) 448.8	355.2 (X)	(X) 355.2	145.7 (X)	(X) 142.2	146.7 (X)	(X) 144.4
Demand deposits and currencyTime and savings	20.4	-	2.3	ļ		_	4.0	_	4.9	1	4.4	_	3.0	
accounts Reserves:	24.1	627.0	.6	142.9	7.0	431.1	-	-	8.6	-	-	-	7.9	53.0
Life insurance Pension fund Corporate equities	233.6	179.9 470.4 43.8	- 5.0	- - -	=	-	54.1	179.9 115.2	140.0	355,2	-	-	- 34.5	43.8
Credit market instruments Securities:	1,466.9	195.6	147.1	-	491.9	54.3	413.4	-	190.3	-	141.3	120.7	82.9	20.6
U.S. Treasury Federal agency State and local	60.2 69.8 75.4	- -	5.0 13.5 3.4	-	28.4	=	15.8 10.1 66.1	-	26.4 14.2 3.9	-	-	-	7.7 3.6 .7	_ _ _
Corporate and foreign bonds	341.1 665.2 129.1	55.1 13.3 - 27.5	21.8 95.0 3.8	-	432.9 12.2	2.2 10.7 2.9	176.7 105.4 - -	-	134.0 11.8	-	10.8		9.3	2.6
Pvt. short-term paper Other loans	32.7 93.3	67.0 32.7	4.6	-	11.9	5.8 32.7	9.4 30.0	-	-	-	63.3	49.8	6.8	11.4
Security credit Taxes payable Trade credit Miscellaneous	11.3	25.1 - 4.5 187.0	4.0	5.0	23.1	1.3 8.0	11.3	2.6 151.1	11.8	- - - - - -		21.0	-	_

No. 850. Flow of Funds Accounts—Credit Market Debt Outstanding: 1960 то 1978

[In billions of dollars. As of Dec. 31. "N.e.c."-Not elsewhere classified]

[III DIIIIOIIS OI GOII	415. 115	01 25001	01. 21	.0.0.	TOU CARE					
ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Credit-market debt	778	1,107	1,595	1,942	2,193	2,411	2,622	2,912	3,307	3,795
Government Federal State and local	308 236 72	366 262 103	450 301 149	522 341 181	543 349 194	570 361 209	669 446 222	757 516 241	839 573 267	918 626 292
Nongovernment Financial Sponsored credit agencies Mortgage pools Commercial banks Savings and loan assns Finance companies Foreign	(Z) (Z)	742 60 14 1 2 9 34 39	1,145 118 39 5 6 14 52 52	1,419 155 44 14 12 16 61 62	1,650 212 60 18 27 22 71 68	1,841 247 77 24 24 28 76 82	1,953 258 80 34 22 26 77 95	2,156 287 83 50 27 26 83 115	2,468 344 88 70 32 38 100 127	2,877 436 111 87 43 54 121 157
Private domestic nonfinancial Individuals Households Farm Nonfarm noncorporate Mortgages Consumer credit Policy loans Bank loans, n.e.c Other loans	216 20 26 173 56	643 420 341 32 47 277 90 8 26 19	976 600 477 47 77 387 127 17 41 28	1,202 746 587 57 102 486 157 19 52 32	1,370 850 667 67 116 548 181 21 63 37	1,512 915 716 75 123 596 191 24 62 42	1,600 974 765 84 125 641 201 26 60 47	1,754 1,080 855 95 131 714 224 27 62 53	1,997 1,247 995 109 143 826 259 29 73 61	2,283 1,449 1,164 127 158 948 340 31 61
Corporations 1 Bonds	154 75 33 38	223 98 54 60 8	375 167 81 102 14	455 199 109 119 18	520 210 127 148 22	598 231 141 178 28	626 261 152 166 30	674 286 165 166 36	750 311 185 186 46	834 334 207 213 54

¹ Includes other types, not shown separately. Less than \$500 million.

Represents zero or rounds to zero. X Not applicable.
 Retirement funds of State and local governments and private pension plans.
 Credit unions, money funds, open-end investment companies, real estate investment trusts, and security brokers and dealers. ² Credit unions, money market

³ Includes bank affiliates. ² U.S. Government.

Source of tables 849 and 850: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Flow of Funds Accounts, Assets and Liabilities Outstanding, 1967-1977; Annual Statistical Digest; and unpublished data.

No. 851. Flow of Funds Accounts-Credit Market Supply of Funds: 1960 то 1978

[In billions of dollars. As of December 31. Excludes corporate equities. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 64-105]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Credit market debt claims against nonfinancial sectors	748	1,048	1,478	1,784	1,981	2,164	2,364	2,626	2,963	3,358
Public agency and foreign holdings U.S. Government securities Residential mortgages 1 Other loans and securities Agency debt excluded from total 2	78 39 10 28 8	114 56 14 44 15	196 85 39 72 44	259 127 50 82 58	294 137 66 92 78	342 149 87 106 101	387 171 99 117 115	445 198 110 137 133	529 238 135 156 159	632 281 172 179 198
Private domestic holdings 3 U.S. Government securities State and local securities Corporate and foreign bonds Residential mortgages. Other mortgages and loans	678 204 71 80 153 172	949 219 100 107 249 279	1,325 258 144 179 326 428	1,582 270 177 213 406 525	1,765 289 191 222 454 625	1,923 311 208 245 480 700	2,091 387 223 277 504 717	2,314 449 242 304 559 775	2,592 492 271 328 643 879	2,924 542 301 351 730 1,034
Private financial intermediation: Claims held by institutions 4 Commercial banks Savings institutions Insurance and pension funds		752 301 183 219	1,070 446 254 292	1,331 567 341 325	1,495 653 379 347	1,621 718 405 377	1,743 745 457 418	1,934 803 528 470	2,183 889 613 533	2,475 1,008 693 604
Sources of funds: 4 Domestic deposits	280 22 133	438 45 182	618 74 242	808 100 261	894 134 282	964 146 313	1,054 144 341	1,176 154 374	1,311 185 424	1,436 239 475
Private domestic nonfinancial investors: 4 Credit market claims. U.S. Government securities. State and local obligations. Corporate and foreign bonds. Open market paper.	36 10	241 115 43 11 7	329 140 51 35 21	352 133 53 48 23	404 153 60 49 41	448 170 69 56 44	492 193 77 63 43	534 213 84 62 47	594 236 93 65 56	688 272 102 63 86
Deposits and currency Time and savings accounts. Large negotiable CD's 5. Other at commercial banks. At savings institutions. Demand deposits. Currency	69 102 108	475 311 15 126 170 127 37	668 455 23 201 231 163 50	866 618 37 265 316 190 58	956 694 55 295 345 200 62	1,032 761 74 322 366 203 68	1,129 846 60 361 425 208 74	1,257 958 45 419 494 218 82	1,401 1,078 55 461 563 233 90	1,535 1,197 69 503 625 239 99

¹ Includes Federal Home Loan Bank advances to savings and loan associations. ² Debt of sponsored agencies and mortgage pool securities are excluded from debt of nonfinancial sectors but included in holdings of debt claims below. ³ Claims held by private financial institutions, less sources of funds of credit market debt, plus private domestic nonfinancial investors credit market claims, less FHLB advances.

⁴ Includes other types, not shown separately. ⁵ Certificates of deposit.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Flow of Funds Accounts, Assets and Liabilities Outstanding, 1967-1977; Annual Statistical Digest; and unpublished data.

No. 852. Federal Reserve Banks—Assets, Liabilities, and Capital Accounts: 1960 to 1978

[In billions of dollars. As of December 31. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 796-805]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Assets U.S. Government securities 1 Gold certificate reserves. Special drawing rights. Cash and collection items. Loans and acceptances. Other assets.	53.0 27.4 17.5 (X) 7.7 .1	62.7 40.8 13.4 (X) 7.0 .3 1.1	85.9 62.1 10.5 .4 11.4 .4	94.8 71.2 10.3 .4 9.5 2.1 1.3	103.1 80.5 11.5 .4 8.2 1.3 1.2	110.8 ² 85.7 11.7 .4 8.6 1.3 3.2	120.4 ² 94.1 11.6 .5 9.2 1.4 3.3	129.3 2104.1 11.6 1.2 8.2 1.0 3.2	137.8 ² 111.3 11.7 1.3 9.9 1.2 2.4	151.1 118.6 11.7 1.3 13.2 1.8 4.5
Liabilities and capital accounts. Federal Reserve notes Deposits. Deferred availability cash items. Other, and accrued dividends. Capital accounts.	53.0 28.4 18.3 4.9 (Z) 1.2	62.7 37.1 19.6 4.7 .2 1.1	85.9 50.3 26.7 6.9 .6 1.4	94.8 58.8 28.7 5.2 .6 1.6	103.1 64.3 31.3 4.9 1.0 1.7	110.8 70.9 30.6 6.3 1.1 1.8	120.4 77.2 34.8 5.5 1.1 1.9	129.3 83.7 37.3 5.2 1.1 2.0	137.8 93.2 35.6 5.8 1.2 2.1	151.1 103.3 37.0 6.5 2.1 2.2

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$50 million. ¹ Beginning 1970, includes securities loaned, numy by U.S. Government securities pledged with Federal Reserve banks. ² Excludes securities sold and scheduled to be bought back under matched sale-purchase transactions. 1 Beginning 1970, includes securities loaned, fully secured

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Reserve Bulletin, monthly.

No. 853. Federal Reserve System-Member Bank Reserves: 1960 to 1978 [In billions of dollars. As of December; averages of daily figures]

				,	024868 0		-gurou,			
ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Factors supplying reserve funds: F. R. bank credit outstanding ¹ . U.S. Government securities ² Float. Other F. R. assets. Gold stock. Special drawing rights accounts. Treasury currency outstanding	29.1 27.2 1.7 .1 18.0 (x) 5.4	43.9 40.9 2.3 .5 13.8 (X) 5.6	66.7 61.7 3.6 1.4 11.1 .4 7.1	76.9 71.1 3.5 2.2 10.4 .4 8.3	85.6 79.7 3.4 2.4 11.6 .4 8.7	94.0 86.7 2.7 3.8 11.6 .4 9.2	99.7 92.1 3.0 3.7 11.6 .5	107.6 100.3 3.6 3.2 11.6 1.2 10.9	116.4 107.9 5.3 3.1 11.7 1.2	129.3 117.3 7.4 4.6 11.6 1.3
Factors absorbing reserve funds: Currency in circulation. Treasury cash holdings. Deposits with F.R. banks 3. Other F.R. accounts. Member bank reserves. With F.R. banks. Currency and coin 5.	33.0 .4 1.3 1.0 19.3 16.7 2.6	42.2 .8 1.1 .4 22.7 18.7 4.0	57.0 .4 1.7 2.3 29.3 23.9 5.3	66.1 .4 2.4 2.4 431.4 24.8 6.1	71.6 .3 3.0 2.9 435.1 28.4 6.6	79.0 .2 3.0 3.3 36.9 29.8 7.2	85.8 .5 5.1 3.2 435.0 27.2 7.8	93.7 .5 7.4 3.2 435.1 26.4 8.5	102.9 .4 6.6 3.7 436.5 27.1 9.4	113.4 .3 5.0 4.3 41.6 31.2 10.3
Required reserves Excess reserves Free reserves 6	18.5 .8 .7	22.3 .5 (-2)	29.0 .3 (-z)	31.1 4.2 8	34.8 4.3 -1.0	36.6 .3 4	34.7 .3 .1	35.0 .2 .1	36.3 4	41.4 7

Not applicable. Z Less than \$50 million. ¹ Includes industrial loans and acceptances, when held.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Reserve Bulletin, monthly.

No. 854. Federal Reserve System—Member Bank Reserve Requirements: 1972 то 1979

[Under criteria effective Nov. 9, 1972, a reserve city is designated by the presence of a Federal Reserve Bank or branch or of the head office of a bank having net demand deposits of more than \$400 million. Banks having net demand deposits of \$400 million or less are considered to have character of business of banks outside reserve cities and may maintain reserves at ratios set for banks not in reserve cities. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 813-820]

	PERCE	NT OF N	ET DEM	AND DE	POSITS 1	,	PERCENT	OF TIM	e and s	AVINGS	DEPOSIT	es.
EFFECTIVE DATE OF CHANGE	\$2 mil-	\$2- \$10	\$10- \$100	\$100- \$400	Over \$400	Sav-	\$5 mill ma	ion and turing i	under,3 n—	Over ma	\$5 mill turing i	lon, ^{3 5}
*	lion or less	mil- lion	mil- lion	mil- lion	mil- lion 2 8	ings 4	30- 179 days	180 days- 4 yr.	4 yr, or more	30- 179 days	180 days- 4 yr.	4 yr. or more
1972—Nov. 9 Nov. 16 1973—July 19	8 8 8	10 10 10 ¹ ⁄ ₂	12 12 12½	6 16½ 13 13½	17½ 17½ 18	7 3 3 3		⁷ 3 3 3			7 5 5 5	
1974—Dec. 12 1975—Feb. 13	8 7½	10½ 10	12½ 12	13½ 13	17½ 16½	3		3 3		6 6		
Oct. 30	71/2	10	12	13	161/2	3		3	81	6	3	8 1
1976—Jan. 8 Dec. 30	7½ 7	10 9½	12 113⁄4	13 12¾	16½ 16¼	3	3 3	8 21/2 8 21/2	8 1 8 1	6 6	8 2½ 8 2½	8 <u>1</u> 8 <u>1</u>
In effect Aug. 31, 1979	7	9½	113/4	123/4	161/4	3	3	8 21/2	81	6	8 21/2	8 1
				·	•		-	<u></u>	Min	imum	Maxi	mum
Legal requirements a Net demand depos Net demand depos Time deposits	as of Au sits, rese sits, oth	g. 31, 19 rve city er bank:	78: banks.						-	10 7 3		22 14 10

Time deposits. Borrowings from foreign banks Represents zero.
 Demand deposits subject to reserve requirements are gross demand deposits minus cash items in process of collection and demand balances due from domestic banks.
 Reserve requirements shown in table are graduated, and apply to all member banks. Reserves are required against net balances due from domestic offices of member banks to their foreign branches, against foreign branch

against net balances due from domestic offices of member banks to their foreign branches, against loreign branch loans to U.S. residents, and against borrowings from foreign banks by domestic offices of a member bank. Applicable reserve percentage in Nov. 1972 was 20, reduced to 8 effective June 21, 1973, to 4 effective May 22, 1975, and to zero effective Aug. 24, 1978. *Negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW), Christmas, vacation club, alike accounts are subject to same requirements as savings. *Requirements on certain large time deposits increased by marginal reserve requirements of 3 to 5 percent during June 21, 1973, through Dec. 11, 1974. *Applied only to former reserve city banks for one week. Other banks continued requirement of 13 percent.

7 In effect prior to Nov. 9, 1972. *Average reserves on all time deposits must be at least 3 percent.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Reserve Bulletin, monthly.

A Not applicable. 2 Less than \$50 mmon. Includes includes includes and acceptances, when held.

2 Includes Federal agency obligations. 5 Other than member bank revives.

4 Includes \$428 million for 1972 and \$81 million for 1973 of reserve deficiencies of which Federal Reserve banks are allowed to waive penalties for a transition period. Transition period ended after second quarter 1974. Beginning with week ending Nov. 19, 1975, adjusted to include waivers of penalties for reserve deficiencies.

5 Beginning 1965, figures are estimates.

6 Excess less borrowings.

NO. 855, FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS—REVENUE AND EXPENSES: 1950 to 1977 [1950 excludes all member banks in Alaska and Hawaii; beginning 1960, includes one member bank in the Virgin Islands. Beginning 1970, data not comparable with prior years]

ITEM	1950	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Number of banksbil. dol	6,873	6,174	6,221	5,767	5,704	5,735	5,780	5,787	5,758	5,668
Current revenuebil. dol	3.3	8.9	13.8	27.9	31.3	41.7	53.8	51.4	63.6	70.5
Expensesbil. dol	2.0	5.7	10.2	22.2	25.6	35.0	46.8	44.4	55.9	61.7
Net current earningsbil. dol	1.2	3.3	3.6	5.7	5.7	6.7	7.0	7.0	7.7	8.8
Net incomebil. dol	.8	1.7	2.1	3.8	4.4	5.0	5.4	5.5	5.9	6.6
Cash dividends declaredbil. dol	.3	.7	1.1	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.6
Capital accounts 1bil. dol	9.5	16.7	24.1	33.1	39.3	43.0	46.6	50.2	53.0	59.1
Ratios to average capital accounts: Net current earningspercent_ Net incomepercent_ Cash dividends declared_percent_		19.6 10.1 4.4	15.1 8.7 4.4	17.3 11.5 5.3	14.5 11.2 4.7	15.5 11.7 4.7	15.1 10.7 4.9	13.9 11.0 4.9	14.5 11.1 4.7	14.9 11.2 4.4

Averages of amounts reported for varying call dates; for details, see source.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Reserve Bulletin, monthly.

No. 856. CHANGES IN NUMBER OF OPERATING BANKING OFFICES: 1950 TO 1978

<u> </u>	AS OI Dec	emper 31.	incinues	ruerto n	ico anu ot	ttrying are	1881		
TYPE OF CHANGE	1950	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Banking offices	19.851	25,105	30,958	37,166	45,308	47,239	48,654	50,695	52,604
Number of banks	14,693	13,999	14,324	14,199	14,961	15,130	15,170	15,207	15,206
Number of branches	5,158	11,106	16,634	22,967	30,347	32,109	33,484	35,488	37,398
Net change during year_	257	863	1,231	1,584	2,422	1,931	1,415	2,041	1,909
Offices opened	384	1,060	1,454	1,864	2,730	2,224	1,819	2,524	2,426
Banks	68	132	202	186	408	277	193	206	184
Branches	316	928	1,252	1,678	2,322	1,947	1,626	2,318	2,242
Offices closed	127	197	223	280	308	293	404	483	517
Banks	105	137	159	165	123	108	153	169	185
Branches	22	60	64	115	185	185	251	314	332

No. 857. Banking Offices, by Deposit Insurance Status: 1960 to 1978 [See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 716-724]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
All banking offices	24,954	30,776	36,910	42,593	45,011	46,931	48,345	50,384	52,292
Commercial bank, total	23,954	29,556	35,330	40,620	42,890	44,610	45,792	47,603	49,286
Member, Federal Reserve Sys.	14,301	18,514	21,940	24,694	25,718	26,462	27,097	27,845	28,392
National banks	10,036	13,776	17,142	19,567	20,437	21,009	21,402	22,235	22,671
State banks	4,265	4,738	4,798	5,127	5,281	5,453	5,695	5,610	5,721
Nonmember banks	9,653	11,042	13,390	15,926	17,172	18,148	18,695	19,758	20,894
Insured	9,253	10,723	13,159	15,673	16,884	17,841	18,368	19,397	20,510
Noninsured	400	319	231	253	288	307	327	361	384
Mutual savings bank, total	1,000	1,220	1,580	1,973	2,121	2,321	2,553	2,781	3,006
Insured	706	911	1,222	1,562	1,706	1,896	2,125	2,302	2,517
Noninsured	294	309	358	411	415	425	428	479	489

Source of tables 856 and 857; U.S. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Annual Report.

No. 858. Bank Mergers Resulting in National Banks, by Assets of Acquiring and Acquired Banks: 1970 to 1977

[Includes all forms of acquisition involving two or more operating banks. The bank with the larger total assets in each transaction was considered to be the acquiring bank]

***			AC	QUIRI	NG BA	NKS				ACQUIRE	D BANE	s, 1970-	1977	
ASSETS OF ACQUIRING BANKS									Num-	With	assets (in millio	ons of d	ollars)
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	ber	Under \$10	\$10- \$25	\$25- \$50	\$50- \$100	\$100 or more
Total	82 2 10 9 6 55	58 2 1 16 5 34	57 2 4 5 12 34	56 3 5 5 6 37	70 5 7 8 11 39	40 4 4 2 5 25	75 3 5 10 13 44	103 2 2 2 9 18 72	1 541 23 38 64 76 340	201 23 33 34 27 84	173 - 5 22 27 119	107 - 8 20 79	27 - - 2 25	33 33

 $[\]sim$ Represents zero. 1 481 transactions: 16 involving 3 banks, 5 with 4 banks, 6 with 5, 1 with 6, 1 with 7, and 1 with 9.

Source: U.S. Comptroller of the Currency, Annual Report.

No. 859. Bank Suspensions—Number of Banks and Deposits: 1947 to 1978

[Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Banks closed either permanently or temporarily, on account of financial difficulties, by order of supervisory authorities or by directors of banks. "Member" refers to membership in Federal Reserve System. All national banks are Federal Reserve System members; all members are insured. See Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 741-755, for similar data]

		NUM	BER OF B	ANKS			DEPO	sırs (mil.	dol.)	
PERIOD		Na-	State	Nonme	embers		Na-	State	Nonme	embers
	Total	tional banks	mem- ber banks	Nonin- sured	In- sured	Total	tional banks	mem- ber banks	Nonin- sured	In- sured
1947-1950 1951-1955 1956-1960 1961-1965 1966-1970 1971-1978 1	6 17 19 28 10	- 2 3 5 4 1	1 1 1 2	6 7 8 11 -	- 7 7 11 4 8	3 58 41 99 35 90	5 18 48 24	19 1 2 5	3 5 5 6 - 37	29 16 43 6 52

¹ There were no bank suspensions in 1974, 1976, 1977, and 1978. Represents zero.

No. 860. Changes in Commercial Banking Structure: 1953 to 1978

[Number of banks, beginning of period, may not correspond to number of banks, end of previous period due to change between types of banking permitted in a State; see footnotes. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

CHANGE	1953- 1978	1965 and 1966	1967 and 1968	1969 and 1970	1971 and 1972	1973 and 1974	1975 and 1976	1977 and 1978
All commercial banks: Number of banks, beginning of period. New banks organized. Mergers and absorptions. Voluntary liquidations, suspensions	14,074	13,760	13,766	13,678	13,686	13,927	14,458	14,671
	4,637	317	191	319	472	752	464	380
	-3,819	-286	-266	-297	-218	-214	-234	-331
	-181	-25	-19	-14	-13	-7	-17	-9
Number of banks, end of period	14,711	13,766	14,678	13,686	13,927	14,458	14,671	14,711
Net change in banks	637	6	-88		241	531	213	40
Number of branches, end of period	34,578	16,909	19,467	21,646	24,943	28,435	34,328	34,578
Net change in branches	29,052	2,299	2,106	2,631	2,968	3,821	2,687	3,456
States with statewide branch banking: ¹ Number of banks, beginning of period. New banks organized. Mergers and absorptions. Voluntary liquidations, suspensions	1,287	1,318	2 1,478	1,394	1,306	\$ 1,548	4 1,944	1,914
	971	50	32	42	105	180	110	137
	-1,327	-99	-114	-129	-73	-87	-132	-111
	-24	-1	-2	-1	-1	-2	-8	-4
Number of banks, end of period	1,936	1,268	1,394	1,306	1,337	1,639	1,914	1,936
Net change in banks	-380	-50	-84	88	31	91	-30	22
Number of branches, end of period	17,624	6,819	7,910	8,923	9,997	12,529	16,720	17,624
Net change in branches	10,344	811	810	1,013	1,074	1,359	985	904
States with limited branch banking: 5 Number of banks, beginning of period New banks organized Mergers and absorptions Voluntary liquidations, suspensions	$^{1,091}_{-2,232}$	4,591 87 -155 -12	65,110 68 -130 -9	74,995 99 -149 -5	* 5,606 107 -135 -5	95,615 183 -119 -1	5,678 104 91 2	10 6,141 79 -212 -3
Number of banks, end of period	6,005 $-1,205$	4,511	5,039	4,940	5,573	5,678	5,689	6,005
Net change in banks		80	-71	55	-33	63	11	-136
Number of branches, end of period		9,108	10,404	11,654	13,628	14,694	16,003	14,827
Net change in branches		1,365	1,125	1,444	1,645	2,046	1,309	1,804
States with unit banking: 11 Number of banks, beginning of period. New banks organized. Mergers and absorptions. Voluntary liquidations, suspensions	7,068 2,575 -260 -93	7,851 180 -32 -12	7,987 97 -22 -8	12 7,289 178 -19 -8	260 -10 -7	13 6,764 389 -8 -4	7,141 250 -11 -7	14 6,616 164 -8 -2
Number of banks, end of period	6,770	7,987	8,054	7,440	7,683	7,141	7,373	6,770
Net change in banks	2,222	136	67	151	243	377	232	154
Number of branches, end of period		982	1,153	1,069	1,318	1,212	1,605	2,127
Net change in branches		123	171	174	249	416	393	748

¹ Alaska, Ariz., Calif., Conn., Del., Hawaii, Idaho, Maine, Md., Nev., N.J., N.Y., N.C., Oreg., R.I., S.C., S. Dak., Utah, Vt., Va., Wash., and D.C. ² Maine from limited, and S. Dak. from unit banking. ⁵ N.J. from limited. ⁴ N.Y. from limited. ⁴ N.Y. from limited. ⁵ Ala., Ark., Fla., Ga., Ind., Iowa, Ky., La., Mass., Mich., Miss., N. Mex., Ohio, Pa., Tenn., and Wis. ⁶ Wis. from unit banking. ⁷ Maine to statewide. ⁸ Iowa from unit banking. ⁹ Ark. from unit banking, and N.J. to statewide. ¹⁰ N.Y. to statewide, and Fla. from unit banking. ¹¹ Colo, Ill., Kans., Minn., Mo., Mont., Neb., N. Dak., Okla., Tex., W. Va., and Wyo. ¹² S. Dak. to statewide, and Wis. to limited. ¹³ Iowa and Ark. to limited. ¹⁴ Fla. to limited.

Source of tables 859 and 860: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Reserve Bulletin, monthly; Annual Statistical Digest; and unpublished data.

No. 861. COMMERCIAL BANKS—SUMMARY, BY CLASS OF BANK: 1970 TO 1977 [Money figures in billions of dollars. As of Dec. 31. Member, nonmember refers to Federal Reserve System. See Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 717-721, for related data on banking offices]

		Na-	State	NONM	EMBER			Na-	State	NONM	EMBER
ITEM	Total	tion- al	mem- ber	In- sured	Nonin- sured	ITEM	Total	tion- al	mem- ber	In- sured	Nonin- sured
Number of banks: 1970	13,687 14,633 14,707	4,621 4,741 4,654	1,147 1,046 1,014	7,735 8,585 8,729	184 261 310	Assets: 1970	965.2	553.3	125.5 180.5 210.4	106.5 210.9 267.9	4.4 20.5 36.4
1970 1975 1977 Gross loans:	47,461	20,872	4,802 5,440 5,602	13,139 17,785 19,342	433 311 364	deposits: 1970 1975 1977 Time deposits:	323.6	145.1 183.9 211.6	58.5 67.7 81.2	42.5 68.1 84.2	1.7 3.9 6.0
1970 1975 1977	303.0 546.5 680.2	178.0 315.7 384.7	64.7 100.8 110.2	52.6 118.6 162.5	7.6 11.3 22.7	1970 1975 1977	462.9	138.6 263.7 308.5	43.0 75.7 82.2	51.5 116.1 154.9	.9 7.4 10.9

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Reserve Bulletin, monthly.

No. 862. Bank Holding Companies—Number, Banking Offices, Assets, and Deposits: 1960 to 1978

[As of Dec. 31. A "bank holding company" means any company which has control over any bank or over any company that is or becomes a bank holding company by virtue of the Bank Holding Company Act and its amendments. Represents domestic data only]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Bank holding companies	47	53	121	1,607	1,677	1,752	1,821	1,912	2,027	2,222
Banking offices Percent of all commercial	1,463	1,954	4,155	16,161	18,471	20,593	22,056	22,990	24,243	25,484
banks Banks Branches	6.2 426 1,037	6.7 468 1,486	11.8 895 3,260	42.1 2,720 13,441	45.7 3,097 15,374	48.2 3,462 17,131	49.4 3,674 18,382	50.0 3,791 19,199	50.9 3,903 20,340	51.5 4,100 21,384
Assetsbil. dol_ Percent of all commercial	20.5	31.2	92,9	467.5	563.0	640.1	661.3	700.0	795.1	903.0
banks	11.1	11.5	16.1	63,2	67.4	69.6	68.5	67.9	68.2	68.5
Depositsbil. dol_ Percent of all commercial	18.3	27.6	78.1	379.4	446.6	509.7	527.5	553.6	624.3	689,6
banks	8.0	8.3	16.2	61.5	65.4	68.1	67.1	66,1	66.5	66,6

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Banking and Monetary Statistics, 1941-1970; Annual Statistical Digest; and unpublished data.

No. 863. Largest Commercial Banks—Financial Data, by Rank of Assets: 1960 to 1978

[In billions of dollars, except percent. As of December 31. See also table 864]

ASSET GROUP	19	60	19	65	19	70	19	75	19	78
	Assets	De- posits	Assets	De- posits	Assets	De- posits	Assets	De- posits	Assets	De- posits
Total of 50 largest Percent of all com- mercial banks	98.6 39.1	85.5 38.5	146.7 39.4	124.6 38.4	220.0	173.9	348.0	265.9	467.4	332.0
Lowest ten	6.6 8.1 10.4 19.3 54.3	5.9 7.2 9.3 16.8 46.4	9.2 12.1 14.8 28.9 81.7	8.1 10.6 12.9 24.8 68.1	34.3 16.4 19.5 24.2 42.4 117.4	32.2 13.5 16.4 20.0 33.6 90.5	35.7 23.0 28.7 34.1 67.2 195.0	33.5 17.8 22.1 25.8 51.7 148.5	35.2 31.9 39.6 50.0 90.4 255.5	31.8 22.9 30.7 32.8 66.0 179.6
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest ten	6.6 8.2 10.6 19.5 55.0	6.8 8.4 10.9 19.6 54.3	6.3 8.2 10.1 19.7 55.7	6.5 8.5 10.4 19.9 54.7	7.4 8.9 11.0 19.3 53.4	7.7 9.4 11.5 19.3 52.0	6.6 8.2 9.8 19.3 56.1	6.7 8.3 9.7 19.4 55.9	6.8 8.5 10.7 19.3 54.7	6.9 9.2 9.9 19.9 54.1

Source: U.S. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, unpublished data.

No. 864. Commercial Banks—Assets and Liabilities: 1965 to 1978

[In billions of dollars, except number of banks. As of Dec. 31. Includes noninsured nondeposit trust companies. Includes outlying areas. Includes American branches of foreign banks (tabulated as banks) licensed to do a deposit business. See *Historical Statistics*, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 588-609, for related data]

The state of the s								
ITEM	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Number of banks	13,818	13,705	14,194	14,488	14,657	14,698	14,738	14,741
Assets		581.5	842.9	927.5	974.7	1,040.1	1 '	1,329.0
Securities, total	59.7 38.7 2.1	148.5 142.7 59.3 67.9 16.3	189.9 181.2 55.7 91.8 35.4	195.9 187.9 52.3 97.6 40.1	230.8 225.5 81.6 101.6 39.3	253.2 243.7 98.0 103.3 48.5	261.0 252.9 97.0 113.7 54.2	272.0 (³) 90.6 124.6 55.0
Loans, gross Commercial and industrial loans Real estate loans Construction and land development Secured by farmland Secured by residential properties Secured by other properties	49.7 (5) 2.9 32.4	300.4 113.4 73.3 (5) 4.4 45.6 23.3	464.1 160.8 119.1 (5) 5.4 74.9 38.7	514.2 188.6 132.1 (5) 6.0 82.4 43.7	512.5 181.0 136.5 (5) 6.4 83.1 46.9	552.1 185.1 151.2 17.3 6.7 85.9 41.3	632.3 207.3 179.0 21.4 7.8 101.9 47.9	737.6 236.9 214.0 27.3 8.5 124.4 53.8
Loans to domestic commercial and foreign banks. Loans to other financial institutions. Securities loans (dealers and other). Loans to farmers (excl. real estate). Other loans to individuals. All other loans (incl. overdrafts). Reserve for possible loan losses 6. Uncarned income on loans 7. Net loans. Cash, balances with banks, etc. 1. Balances with banks, incl. reserve.	2.2 13.3 8.5 8.2 45.7 5.3 (X) (X) 61.0 33.6	2.7 15.9 9.8 11.2 66.3 7.7 (x) (x) (x) 94.0 47.1	10.3 30.7 12.0 17.3 100.8 13.3 (X) (X) (X)	12.4 35.3 9.2 18.2 104.0 14.3 (X) (X) (X) 128.8 69.6	12.8 29.7 11.1 20.2 107.6 13.6 (X) (X) (X)	15.5 27.2 15.4 23.2 119.3 15.1 6.3 12.7 533.2 136.8 76.1	16.7 27.2 17.4 25.7 141.5 6.9 14.9 610.5 170.1 89.3	\$ 55.5 14.9 28.3 167.9 20.1 7.9 17.8 711.9 188.5 95.3
Balances with banks, incl. reserve Cash items in process of collection Other	22.5 10.4	39.8 22.4	44.8 34.1	47.5 48.4	47.4 57.7	48.5 68.4	66.6 80.9	75.4 101.4
Liabilities and equity capital	382.9	581.5	842.9	927.5			1.176.6	1.329.0
Deposits. Demand. Time. Business and personal. Government. Domestic interbank Foreign government and bank. Miscellaneous liabilities ¹⁷ Reserves on loan and securities. Subordinated notes and debentures.	333.8 185.5 148.5 276.8 32.4 17.5 7.0 14.7 4.0 1.7	485.5 249.0 236.5 397.3 49.7 29.2 9.3 46.5 6.3 2.2	687.6 311.7 375.9 558.7 73.9 38.0 16.9 89.0 7.8 4.2	753.6 317.5 436.1 608.9 74.6 46.0 24.2 101.2 8.7 4.4	792.9 325.5 467.4 652.9 71.1 45.3 23.5 103.3 9.1 4.6	845.1 338.7 506.4 704.8 72.3 45.6 22.4 116.7 (⁶) 5.3	947.1 384.9 562.2 788.3 85.1 60.4 13.3 143.4 (*) 5.8	1,043.3 408.5 634.7 876.1 88.8 66.2 12.2 191.2 (6) 5.9
Equity capital	28.7 8.7 13.6 6.5	41.0 11.4 18.2 11.4	54.2 14.0 23.7 16.5	59.6 14.9 25.5 19.1	64.9 15.7 26.9 22.3	73.1 16.4 29.3 27.4	80.3 17.4 31.7 31.2	88.6 18.5 33.7 36.4

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other categories not shown separately. ² For 1965, securities reported eserves) basis. ³ Investment securities no longer reported as a separate category. ² For 1965, securities reported on

A Not applicable. Includes other categories not shown separately. 2 for 1903, securities reported on net (after deduction of reserves) basis. 3 Investment securities no longer reported as a separate category.

4 Under agreements to resell. 5 Prior to 1978, included in other categories of real estate loans.

5 Reginning 1976, reserves on loans and securities included under undivided profits and reserves and miscellaneous liabilities on the liability side and under reserve for possible loan losses on the asset side.

7 Prior to 1976, unearned income on loans was reported under miscellaneous liabilities.

Source: U.S. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Assets and Liabilities: Commercial and Mutual Savings Banks, semiannual.

No. 865. MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES: 1960 TO 1978 [In billions of dollars, except number of banks. As of Dec. 31. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. See Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 687-688 and X 821-833, for related data]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Number of banks	515	506	494	486	482	480	476	473	467	465
Assets. Loans and discounts, gross ¹ . Real estate loans Securities. U.S. Government Other securities. Other assets.	40.6 27.1 26.9 12.0 10.5 1.5	58.2 45.3 44.6 11.0 6.3 4.7 2.0	79.2 60.4 57.9 16.2 5.0 11.2 2.7	100.6 70.6 67.6 26.3 7.6 18.7 3,8	106.7 77.1 73.2 25.2 7.0 18.2 4.3	109.5 78.7 74.9 26.0 6.8 19.1 4.9	121.1 81.3 77.2 34.2 10.8 23.4 5.6	134.8 86.8 81.6 42.0 14.8 27.2 6.0	147.3 94.4 88.2 46.6 17.4 29.1 6.3	158.2 102.4 95.2 48.4 18.0 30.4 8.0
Liabilities and surplus accts Deposits	40.6 36.4 .7 3.6	58.2 52.8 .8 4.7	79.2 72.1 1.2 5.9	100.6 92.2 1.4 7.0	106.7 97.2 1.9 7.6	109.5 99.4 2.2 8.0	121.1 110.6 2.1 8.4	134.8 123.7 2.1 9.1	147.3 134.9 2.4 10.0	158.2 143.7 3.6 10.9

Prior to 1970, data net of valuation reserves and not comparable with later years. Source: U.S. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Annual Report.

No. 866. Insured Commercial Banks—Assets and Liabilities, States and Other Areas: 1978

[In millions of dollars, except number of banks. As of December 31]

		In millior	is or doll	ars, exce	րւ ռևյութ	er of Dank	8. AS 01 .	Decembe	r 31]		
				SEL	ECTED AS	SETS		S	ELECTED LI	ABILITIES	1
STATE OR	Num- ber	Total	Loans and			Loans			r	eposits	
OTHER AREA	of banks	assets	Fed- eral funds sold	Total secur- ities	Total	Com- mercial and indus- trial	Real estate	Equity capital	Total	De- mand	Time
Total	14,391	1,273,189	731,623	268,778	436,869	223,244	213,625	87,441	1,016,384	400,285	616,099
U.S	14,378	1,264,512	726,680	267,475	433,533	221,418	212,115	87,228	1,009,273	398,368	610,905
Ala	12 20 259 229 299 65	14,737 1,922 10,173 9,266 142,938 12,990 11,538	8,844 1,156 6,511 5,587 87,829 7,984 6,866	3,677 398 1,841 2,344 20,503 2,352 2,136	5,108 823 3,705 3,326 55,379 4,340 4,489	2,467 366 1,580 1,329 24,567 2,426 2,017	2,641 457 2,125 1,997 30,812 1,914 2,472	1,127 162 506 704 8,011 897 710	12,658 1,570 8,868 8,022 113,432 10,999 9,613	4,721 704 3,436 3,047 40,929 4,915 4,287	7,936 866 5,432 4,975 72,503 6,084 5,326
Del	17 17 613 440 8 24 1,241	3,410 6,271 37,394 20,343 4,075 4,296 96,820	1,612 3,742 19,315 12,133 2,449 2,738 57,033	1,327 1,409 11,676 3,567 924 872 23,223	923 2,147 11,234 6,124 1,679 1,468 35,004	245 960 4,167 2,935 554 720 21,082	678 1,187 7,067 3,189 1,125 748 13,922	216 457 2,795 1,478 234 257 6,703	2,611 4,990 32,170 16,141 3,573 3,602 74,186	1,004 2,486 13,489 7,941 1,339 1,215 25,630	1,607 2,504 18,681 8,200 2,235 2,387 48,557
Ind Iowa Kan Ky La Maine Md	100	28,113 17,858 13,567 15,957 19,105 3,009 13,816	16,383 10,940 8,024 9,921 11,079 1,936 8,803	7,439 4,604 3,640 3,669 4,979 676 2,826	10,015 5,145 3,517 5,437 6,766 1,306 5,331	3,330 2,074 1,827 2,122 3,297 548 1,748	6,685 3,071 1,690 3,315 3,469 758 3,583	1,976 1,347 1,079 1,194 1,403 205 973	23,599 15,606 11,705 13,605 16,241 2,591 11,356	7,765 4,836 4,272 5,538 6,410 793 4,397	15,834 10,770 7,433 8,068 9,831 1,798 6,959
Mass Mich Minn. Miss Mont. Nebr Nev N.H N.J N. Mex N.Y 1 N.C. N. C.	- 146 - 364 - 758 - 184 - 160 - 452 - 9 - 784 - 184 - 225 - 88 - 171	9,550 3,287 2,711 31,997 4,905 216,072 19,385	12,492 28,094 14,467 5,347 16,992 2,791 5,835 1,890 1,797 17,865	4,874 10,678 6,058 2,601 6,926 1,091 2,172 776 546 9,380 1,151 30,231 4,290	7,890 17,542 8,499 2,963 9,041 1,494 1,898 1,293 12,496 1,632 63,499	4,951 6,148 4,117 1,178 4,017 707 1,177 479 413 4,578 883 48,136 3,439 574	2,939 11,394 4,382 1,785 5,024 787 721 909 880 7,918 749 15,363 2,426 591	1,587 3,107 1,654 678 2,026 317 727 228 203 2,085 324 15,915 1,288 297	17,277 39,246 19,925 8,314 23,084 3,955 8,193 2,877 2,394 27,296 4,295 151,602 15,843 3,457	8,032 11,696 6,817 2,925 9,669 1,339 3,225 1,252 685 9,908 1,654 79,876 6,671 1,132	9,245 27,550 13,109 5,390 13,415 2,610 4,967 1,624 1,709 17,388 2,641 71,726 9,172 2,325
OhioOklaOregPaR.I.S.C.S. Dak	481 478 - 60 370 - 14 - 87 155	16,961 11,014 72,184 5,324 6,280 4,215	6 745	4,348 1,952 17,623 1,129 1,538	16,124 5,135 4,258 26,678 2,664 1,752 1,210	6,857 2,884 2,134 12,723 1,058 872 560	9,267 2,251 2,124 13,955 1,606 880 650	3,862 1,232 623 4,818 317 487 308	39,203 14,533 8,991 55,280 4,212 5,278 3,785	13,873 5,734 3,276 17,997 1,057 2,791 1,102	25,330 8,798 5,715 37,283 3,155 2,486 2,682
Tenn	[]	8 19,917 5 82,477 5,848 2,036 2 20,842 3 17,995 1 8,617 8 23,437 2,712 2 7,646	11,979 46,967 3,708 1,417 2,12,956 11,928 4,940 14,742 1,618	2,247 2,617 2,556 5,556	6,860 26,670 2,434 1,078 7,884 6,847 3,119 9,947 942	2,997 17,355 1,061 280 3,021 3,804 792 3,381 481 1,616	3,863 9,315 1,373 798 4,863 3,043 2,327 6,566 461 1,237	1,398 5,788 341 129 1,487 1,037 736 1,585 210 209	17,141 67,940 4,951 1,842 17,755 14,123 7,398 19,541 2,404 6,225	6,030 29,530 1,747 443 6,171 5,354 2,208 6,125 895 1,678	11,111 38,411 3,204 1,396 11,585 8,765 5,189 13,416 1,510 4,547
V.I. 4	a_l	1 324					98 175	4	246 640	101 138	145 502

Represents zero. ¹ Includes data for 19 insured branches operated by 3 State nonmember banks in Puerto Rico. ² Includes data for 23 insured branches operated by 2 national banks in New York. ³ Consists of data for 11 insured branches located in Guam operated by 2 State nonmember banks in Hawaii, 2 State nonmember banks and a national bank in California, and 2 national banks in New York. ⁴ Includes data for 24 insured branches operated by 2 national banks in New York, a national bank in California, and a national bank in Pennsylvania.

Source: U.S. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Assets and Liabilities: Commercial and Mutual Savings Banks, semiannual.

No. 867. Savings and Loan Associations—Financial Items: 1960 to 1978

[In billions of dollars, except number of associations. As of December 31, except as indicated. Includes Puerto Rico and Guam. See headnote, table 868. Beginning 1965, excludes associations which have either liquidated or converted to banks; for details, see source. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 834-844]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978, prel.
Number of associations1,000	6.3	6.2	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
Number insured1,000	4.1	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1
Total assets Cash and investment securities Mortgage loans outstanding 1 Other assets	71.5	129.6	176.2	243.1	271.9	295.5	338.2	391.9	459.2	523.6
	7.9	12.1	16.5	24.4	21.1	23.3	30.9	35.7	39.2	44.9
	60.1	110.3	150.3	206.2	231.7	249.3	278.6	323.0	381.2	432.9
	3.5	7.2	9.3	12.6	19.1	22.9	28.7	33.2	38.9	45.9
Total liabilities		120.9 110.4 10.5 (NA)	163.8 146.4 17.4 12.4	227.9 206.8 21.1 15.2	254.8 227.0 27.9 17.1	277.1 243.0 34.1 18.4	318.5 285.7 32.7 19.8	369.9 335.9 34.0 22.0	434.0 386.8 47.2 25.2	494.6 431.0 63.6 29.0
Mortgage loans made during year ¹⁸⁴ Home construction ⁴ Home purchase ⁴ Net new savings ⁸	14.3	24.2	21.4	51.4	49.4	39.0	55.0	78.8	107.4	110.3
	4.7	6.0	4.2	8.5	8.4	6.5	8.7	13.0	18.2	20.1
	6.1	10.8	10.2	26.6	28.2	22.6	30.7	45.7	62.5	65.6
	(NA)	(NA)	5.3	23.9	10.5	4.7	29.3	34.4	32.0	23.5

5 Insured associations only.

Source: U.S. Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Savings and Home Financing Source Book, annual.

No. 868. Savings and Loan Associations—Selected Financial Items, States and OTHER AREAS: 1977

[In millions of dollars, except number of associations. As of December 31, Major balance sheet items for all operating and insured associations not identical with those shown in table 867, primarily because some State-chartered associations submit their reports on dates other than Dec. 31]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Num- ber of associ- ations	Total assets	Mort- gage loans out- stand- ing	Sav- ings cap- ital	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Num- ber of associ- ations	Total assets	Mort- gage loans out- stand- ing	Sav- ings cap- ital
Total. Alabama. Alaska Arizona. Arkansas. California. Colorado. Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia. Florida. Georgia. Hawaii. Idaho. Illinois. Indiana. Iowa Kansas. Kentucky Louisiana. Maine	4 166 771 1855 46 377 19 19 16 8 11 3999 166 78 85 107 118	457,114 3,740 277 4,457 3,287 83,311 6,682 3,423 249 4,430 33,727 8,372 1,815 823 33,923 8,395 5,618 5,546 4,620 6,135 5,551	379,509 3,085 238 3,472 2,690 70,741 5,696 2,770 221 3,935 27,444 7,179 1,558 724 48,267 6,911 4,778 4,845 3,931 5,137 453	385,319 3,300 220 3,705 2,835 66,918 5,321 2,987 209 3,640 29,800 7,169 1,466 679 28,692 7,275 4,781 4,608 4,106 5,368 4,78	Montana Nebraska New Hampshire New Hampshire New Hessey New Mexico New York North Carolina Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia	330 16 7 82 49 38	835 3,920 1,518 888 17,688 1,728 23,355 9,127 1,665 30,959 4,205 19,499 659 4,819 5,512 24,271 2,212 6,698 7,259 1,191	727 73,319 1,218 13,338 1,427 17,405 7,950 1,374 25,551 3,548 4,463 16,336 5,644 4,667 4,671 19,837 2,480 179 5,817 6,240 967 6,240	704 3,130 1,231 773 15,326 1,466 8,022 1,364 26,100 3,476 4,275 16,416 5,416 20,076 2,108 181 15,842 5,857 1,011
Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Missouri	166 66 65 60	8,303 7,240 13,264 8,147 2,179 11,811	7,202 5,607 11,052 6,771 1,774 9,798	7,104 6,321 11,768 6,903 1,913 10,193	Wisconsin	13 12	9,825 617 1,396 46	8,534 522 1,141 35	1,149 40

NA Not available.

Beginning 1970, real estate sold on contract included in mortgage lending data; prior years, in "Other assets."

Prior to 1970, permanent stock included in "Other liabilities"; thereafter, in "Net worth."

Includes loans not shown separately.

Covers only 1-4 unit residential structures.

No. 869. Federal and State-Chartered Credit Unions-Summary: 1960 to 1978 [As of December 31. Includes District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands, except as noted. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 864-878]

YEAR	CREDIT REPOR		MEMBERS (1,000)		ASSETS (mil. dol.)		LOANS OUTSTAND- ING (mil. dol.)		savi (mil.	ngs dol.)
	Federal	State 2	Federal	State 2	Federal	State 2	Federal	State 2	Federal	State 23
1960	9,905 11,543 12,977 12,708 12,688 12,748 12,737 12,757 12,750 12,757	10,151 10,521 10,679 10,354 10,191 10,105 9,871 9,775 9,580 9,515	6,087 8,641 11,966 13,572 14,666 15,870 17,066 18,624 20,427 22,079	5,971 8,115 10,853 12,118 12,886 13,581 14,196 15,129 16,375 17,488	2,670 5,166 8,861 12,514 14,569 16,715 20,209 24,396 29,688 34,681	2,989 5,385 9,089 12,275 13,806 15,233 17,804 20,640 24,500 27,914	2,021 3,865 6,969 9,424 11,109 12,730 14,869 18,311 22,718 28,583	2,381 4,233 7,137 9,239 10,650 11,702 13,300 15,999 19,389 23,224	2,344 4,538 7,629 10,956 12,598 14,371 17,530 21,130 25,576 29,326	2,637 4,682 7,857 10,670 11,914 13,148 15,522 17,968 21,120 23,722

No. 870. SELECTED FEDERAL CREDIT AGENCIES—MAJOR BALANCE SHEET ITEMS: 1960 то 1978

[In millions of dollars. As of Dec. 31. Excludes capital accounts except for stock of home loan banks. Bonds, debentures, and notes valued at par; include only publicly offered securities and are not guaranteed by U.S. Government. Loans are gross of valuation reserves and represent cost for FNMA and unpaid principal for other agencies. See *Historical Statistics*, Colonial Times to 1970, series N 300, for FHLB advances

AGENCY AND ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Federal home loan banks (FHLB):					\				1
Assets: Advances to members_ Investments Liabilities and capital:	1,981 1,233	5,997 1,640	10,614 3,864	15,147 3,437	21,804 3,097	17,845 4,376	15,862 6,079	20,171 3,749	32,670 3,414
Bonds and notes. Deposits and borrowings Capital stock	1,266 938 989	5,221 1,045 1,277	10,183 2,332 1,607	15,362 1,745 2,122	21,890 2,484 2,624	18,900 2,700 2,705	16,811 4,024 2,889	18,345 4,286 3,295	27,563 6,243 4,120
FNMA: 1 Assets: Mortgage loans Liabilities:	2,788	2,456	15,502	24,175	29,578	31,824	32,937	34,377	42,593
Debentures and notes	2,523	1,884	15,206	23,001	28,167	29,963	30,565	31,890	41,080
Assets: Loans to cooperatives Liabilities: Debentures Federal intermediate credit banks:	649 407	1,055 797	2,030 1,755	2,577 2,695	3,575 3,589	3,979 3,655	4,413 4,330	5,685 4,434	6,250 4,843
Assets: Loans and discounts Liabilities: Debentures Federal land banks:	1,501 1,454	2,516 2,335	4,974 4,799	7,198 6,932	8,848 8,589	9,994 9,254	11,312 10,494	12,758 11,174	14,217 11,469
Assets: Loans Liabilities: Bonds	2,564 2,210	4,281 3,710	7,186 6,395	11,071 10,062	13,643 12,653	16,564 15,000	19,127 17,127	22,814 19,118	26,394 20,360

¹ Secondary market operations of Federal National Mortgage Association.

No. 871. Funds Raised in Credit Markets by Nonfinancial Sectors: 1970 to 1978 [In billions of dollars]

	[411 1011	********	COLLEGE						
ITEM	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Funds raised, total. U.S. Government. Foreign Private domestic nonfinancial sectors. Debt capital instruments. Other debt instruments. Corporate equities.	100.6	153.5	176.0	203.8	188.8	208.1	272.5	340.5	389.4
	11.9	24.9	15.1	8.3	11.8	85.4	69.0	56.8	53.7
	2.7	5.2	4.0	6.2	15.3	13.2	20.7	12.3	25.7
	86.0	123.5	156.9	189.3	161.6	109.5	182.8	271.4	310.1
	60.2	86.8	102.3	105.0	98.0	97.8	126.8	181.1	194.8
	20.1	25.3	43.7	76.4	59.6	1.8	45.5	87.6	112.7
	5.7	11.4	10.9	7.9	4.1	9.9	10.5	2.7	2.6
Funds advanced Private domestic nonfinancial sectors Deposits Credit market instruments, net Other sources	100.6	153.5	176.0	203.8	188.8	208.1	272.5	340.5	389.4
	63.4	85.9	116.4	140.7	116.5	137.8	166.2	197.7	217.4
	64.2	92.8	105.0	90.6	75.7	96.8	128.8	144.3	133.8
	8	-6.9	11.5	50.1	40.8	41.0	37.5	53.4	83.7
	37.2	67.6	59.5	63.1	72.3	70.3	106.3	142.8	172.0

Source of tables 870 and 871: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Reserve Bulletin, monthly.

¹ Does not represent number chartered; reports not received from all unions in operation, and some are inactive. However, number of Federal unions reporting is same as number in operation.

² The following have no State or local credit union law: For all years, Alaska and Del.; for 1960-1973, Hawaii, Nev., S. Dak., Wyo., C.Z., Guam, V.I.; and, beginning 1965, Dist. of Col.

³ Includes members' deposits.

Source: 1960-1965, U.S. Social Security Administration, Federal Credit Union Program, annual, Beginning 1970, National Credit Union Administration, Annual Report of the National Credit Union Administration and State-Chartered Credit Unions.

No. 872. USES AND SOURCES OF FUNDS—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1978 [In billions of dollars, except percent. See tables 846-851 for related data on financial flows]

USE AND SOURCE	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Uses, funds raised Investment funds Short-term funds U.S. securities, privately held Less: Financial intermediaries, funds raised	40.3 28.6 13.8 -2.2	66.8 46.1 22.6 -1.9	94.5 69.6 18.0 6.9	187.0 123.0 43.4 20.5	182.4 121.5 61.3 4	183.2 115.8 57.2 10.2	203.5 120.8 4.6 78.1	266.2 151.0 55.8 59.4 15.8	336.6 198.8 86.3 51.5	354.6 205.5 102.3 46.8
Sources, gross funds supplied Commercial banks Percent of total funds supplied	43.6 9.5 21.8	74.8 28.6 38.2	107.0 36.5 34.1	212.0 74.6 35.2	214.1 78.3 36.6	206.8 59.3 28.7	208.7 30.0 14.4	282.0 64.8 23.0	363.7 85.4 23.5	401.4 100.7 25.1
Insurance companies Private noninsured pension funds State and local govt. retirement funds Savings and loan associations Mutual savings banks Credit unions	6.5 3.7 2.1 7.3 1.5	9.7 5.8 3.3 9.6 4.0 1.1	13.0 7.7 6.1 12.5 4.1 1.6	20.2 9.0 6.6 35.8 10.1 2.9	21.7 9.2 6.7 26.5 4.7 3.6	19.6 7.9 8.0 19.6 3.4 3.0	25.0 14.1 10.5 36.4 10.9 5.0	39.2 12.5 11.7 51.9 12.5 6.3	48.7 16.5 13.3 65.0 11.7 8.0	53.5 11.7 15.3 59.5 8.7 10.2
Investment companiesOther financial intermediariesBusiness	1.1 3.2 -3.0 2.5 1.8 6.7	1.9 5.0 1.9 4.1 .2 1	1.9 3.9 3.8 10.8 10.5 -5.3	.8 13.0 9.7 10.3 10.4 8.8	1.4 16.3 -1.2 11.5 4.0 31.4	2.0 4.3 14.1 20.5 12.2 32.9	3.1 -1.7 19.1 22.2 10.4 23.7	1.4 7.3 18.7 17.8 17.9 19.9	2.9 17.8 8.9 19.3 42.2 24.0	5.8 14.1 13.9 29.7 40.2 38.1
Total net sources	40.3	66.8	94.5	187.0	182.4	183.2	203.5	266.2	336.6	354.6

Source: Donald Woolley and Beverly Lowen, Credit and Capital Markets, 1979, Bankers Trust Company, New York, N.Y.

No. 873. Foreign Lending by Large U.S. Banks, by Type of Borrower, Maturity, and Country: 1978

[In millions of dollars. As of December. Covers 129 banks with assets of \$1 billion or more which do nearly all of the foreign lending in the country. Data represent claims on foreign residents and institutions held at all domestic and foreign offices of covered banks]

		BORR	ower	Matur- ity,			BORR	OWER	Matur-
COUNTRY	Total claims ¹	Banks	Public borrow- ers	one year and under	COUNTRY	Total claims 1	Banks	Public borrow- ers	one year and under
Total 2		116,434	39,106	147,826	Israel	1,097 5,745	794 3,271	155 1.681	896 3,876
Algeria. Argentina. Australia. Austria. Austria. Bahamas. Bahamas. Bahrain. Belgium-Luxembourg Bollyia. Brazil. Brazil. British Wast Indias	1.830	428	1,111	434	Japan	14,507	8,976	114	11,800
Argentina.	2,753	690	1.041	1.479	Korea, Rep. of	3,802	2,033	508	2,783
Australia	1,598	392	128	709	Kuwait	779	599	2	724
Austria	1,122	958	81	995	Liberia	2,217	24	84	541
Bahamas	9,012	8,524	21	8,547	Mexico	10.007	2,557	4,419	4,501
Bahrain	1,208	1,103	8	1,158	Morocco	598	84	476	138
Belgium-Luxembourg	6,694	6,140	85	6,374	Netherlands	3,612	2,773	11	3,115
Bolivia	590	83	292	304	Nicaragua	572	208	231	419
Brazil.	13,438	4,909	3,110	4,719	Nigeria	619	174	358	220
British West Indies_ Bulgaria_ Canada_ Chile_	4,446	4,396	4	4,396	Nigeria Norway Panama Peru Philippines	2,199	243	166	738
Bulgaria	591	371	178	303	Panama	2,886	1,505	287	2,053
Canada	6,459	3,809	1,232	4,677	Peru	1,665	516	921	988
		549	550	727	rnmppines	2,853	927	610	1,838
China (Taiwan)	3,316	1.283	867	2,340	Poland	1,315	671	441	499
Colombia Denmark	1,497	513	483	1,024	Portugal Saudi Arabia Singapore South Africa Spain Sweden Switzerland	594	427	103	477
Denmark	2,182	765	527	1,146	Saudi Arabia	918	363	48	796
Ecuador	1.561	252	697	834	Singapore	2,767	2,282	91	2,588
Egypt_ Finland France	565	391	108	470	South Africa	2,004	377	776	1,194
Finland	1,364	435	407	604	Spain	3,478	1,165	766	1,696
France	9,149	7,132	971	7,126	Sweden	2,195	1,011	316	1,259
German Dem. Rep	1.151	697	363	551	Switzerland	3,130	2,142	48	2,895
Germany, Fed. Rep	5,274	2,305	157	4,264	Thailand Turkey U.S.S.R	1,236	856	155	1,024
Greece	1,919	323	608	803	Turkey	1,583	992	433	1,224
Hong Kong	2,397	1,031	39	1,713	U.S.S.R.	1,186	747	363	475
Hungary Indonesia	827	244	577	382	Un. Arab Emirates.	1,277	474	533	795
Indonesia	2,215	370	922	960	United Kingdom	35,280	26,582	1,667	29,055
Iran	2,626	1,276	945	1,241	Venezuela	7,529	1,338	3,221	5,102
Ireland	709	95	340	292	Yugoslavia	1,630	764	235	506
		(- ·			Zaire	243	4	233	113

¹ Includes nonbank private borrowers and maturity over one year, not shown separately.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, press release.

² Includes countries not shown separately.

No. 874. Mortgage Activity of Banks, Insurance Companies, and Savings and Loan Associations: 1950 to 1978

[In billions of dollars. Loans outstanding are as of end of year. Bank data include Puerto Rico; savings and loan data include Puerto Rico and Guam. See Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series N 266-267, X 836-830, and X 911

ITEM	1950	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Commercial banks: Loans outstanding ' Nonfarm residential FHA-insured VA-guaranteed Conventional Other nonfarm Farm	13.7	28.8	49.7	73.3	99.3	119.1	132.1	136.2	151.3	179.0	213.8
	10.4	20.4	32.4	45.6	62.8	74.9	82.4	82.9	94.3	114.3	137.8
	(NA)	5.9	7.7	7.9	8.5	8.2	7.2	6.3	5.6	(NA)	(NA)
	(NA)	2.9	2.7	2.6	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	(NA)	(NA)
	(NA)	11.7	22.0	35.1	51.1	63.4	72.0	73.5	85.7	(NA)	(NA)
	2.3	6.8	14.4	23.3	31.8	38.7	43.7	46.9	50.3	56.9	67.0
	1.0	1.6	2.9	4.4	4.8	5.4	6.0	6.4	6.7	7.8	9.0
Mutual savings banks: Loans acquired. Loans outstanding 2. Nonfarm residential. FHA-insured. VA-guaranteed. Conventional. Other nonfarm.	2.5	4.4	8.7	5.9	12.9	13.3	8.7	9.4	11.9	16.5	16.9
	8.3	26.9	44.6	57.9	67.6	73.2	74.9	77.2	81.6	88.1	95.2
	7.1	24.3	40.1	49.9	57.1	61.1	62.1	63.8	67.3	72.9	78.8
	1.6	7.1	13.8	16.1	16.0	15.5	14.8	14.4	14.6	(NA)	(NA)
	1.5	9.0	11.4	12.0	12.6	12.9	12.7	12.4	12.3	(NA)	(NA)
	4.0	8.2	14.9	21.8	28.5	32.7	34.6	37.0	40.4	(NA)	(NA)
	1.2	2.6	4.5	7.9	10.4	12.0	12.7	13.3	14.3	15.2	(NA)
Life insurance companies: Loans acquired Nonfarm Farm.	4.9 4.5 .4	6.1 5.6 .5	11.1 10.0 1.1	7.2 6.9	8.7 8.0	11.5 10.5 1.0	11.4 10.4 1.0	9.6 8.5 1.1	9.7 8.2 1.5	13.6 11.1 2.5	17.3 14.6 2.7
Loans outstanding Nonfarm FHA-insured VA-guaranteed Other Farm	16.1	41.8	60.0	74.4	76.9	81.4	86.2	89.2	91.6	96.8	105.0
	14.8	38.8	55.2	68.7	71.3	75.4	79.9	82.4	84.1	87.9	94.6
	4.6	9.0	12.1	11.4	10.0	9.2	8.5	7.9	7.3	6.6	7.1
	2.0	6.9	6.3	5.4	4.7	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.5
	8.2	22.9	36.8	51.9	56.6	61.8	67.2	70.6	73.2	78.0	84.0
	1.3	3.0	4.8	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.8	7.5	8.8	10.4
Savings and loan assns.: Loans made	5.2	14.3	24.2	21.4	51.4	49.5	39.0	55.0	78.8	107.4	110.3
	13.7	60.1	110.3	150.3	206.2	231.7	249.3	278.6	323.0	381.2	432.9
	1.0	3.5	5.1	10.2	15.4	15.1	14.5	16.5	14.7	13.9	13.2
	3.0	7.2	6.4	8.5	13.5	14.7	15.3	14.0	16.6	16.2	15.8
	9.8	49.3	98.8	131.7	177.3	202.0	219.4	248.0	291.7	351.0	403.9

NA Not available. ¹ Includes loans held by nondeposit trust companies; excludes holdings of trust departments of commercial banks. ² Includes a small amount of farm loans not shown separately. ³ Beginning 1960, includes shares pledged against mortgage loans, and, beginning 1970, junior liens and real estate sold on contract. Beginning 1970, reflects minor downward adjustment for change in universe.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Current data in Federal Reserve Bulletin, monthly.

No. 875. Holdings of Construction, Long-Term Mortgage, and Land Loans, by Type of Loan, 1970 to 1977, and by Lender, 1977

In billions of dollars. As of end of year 1977 Lender TYPE OF LOAN 1970 1973 1974 1975 1976 Fed-Com-M11-Life Sav-Total 1 mer-cial eral ings tual insurcredit and Savance ings agenloan banks comassn. banks panies cies Mortgage credits, total. 420.7 618.0 673.5 75.3 727.6 926.4 381.2 88.2 93.6 177.5 Construction loans. 18.3 42.8 39.3 40.4 48.0 18.8 20.8 1.2 .1 .4 4 unit family homes. $\frac{5.4}{6.2}$ 14.7 16.0 13.1 14.1 15.8 23.2 12.9 8.2 Multifamily residential... 14.6 11.0 9.8 10.0 2.8 3.8 .4 .1 . 1 Nonresidential____ 6.5 14.1 15.0 14.1 14.8 14.8 3.1 .4 .3 Farm properties..... 8.8 .1 .1 Long-term mortgage loans. 398.2 561.2 92.9 75.2 616.9 675.6 754.6 359.2 152.7 86.7 1-4 unit family homes... FHA insured... VA guaranteed... 265.6 363.1 57.4 11.2 394.0 431.8 489.9 577.5 300.2 14.1 36.7 93.9 61,2 66.6 85.6 67.8 71.3 77.8 15.4 5.3 14.1 36.6 48.1 52.6 61.3 357.3 55 1 19.1 265.7 3.0 72.412.0 3.3 10.3 Conventional 248.4 167.8 275.9 308.8 $\frac{427.3}{93.7}$ $\frac{34.2}{14.6}$ 12.2 86.1 5.5 Multifamily Nonresidential 45,8 68.4 76.8 81.1 88.1 29.8 28.7 13.0 4.8 18.0 66.4103.0 128.9 138.7 153.0 46.3 3.8 14.6 52.0Farm properties.... 20.3 26.7 30.3 33.8 37.8 43.7 . 5 .1 8.8 21.7 Land loans 4.2 12.0 13.8 12.6 11 1 3.2 10.5 .3 .3 4.0

Represents zero.
¹ Includes lenders not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, The Suppy of Mortgage Credit, 1970-1974, and press releases.

No. 876. Mortgage Debt Outstanding, by Type of Holder: 1960 to 1978 [In billions of dollars, except percent. As of Dec. 31. Includes Puerto Rico and Guam. 1978 data are preliminary.

See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series N 273 and N 276

TYPE OF PROPERTY AND HOLDER	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978)	PERCENT	r ,
AND HOLDER										1970	1975	1978
Total	207	333	474	682	743	802	889	1.024	1,170	100.0	100.0	100.0
Residential nonfarm 1- to 4-family homes Savings and loan assns Commercial banks	162	258	358	510	550	591	661	768	882	75.6	73.7	75.3
	142	220	298	417	450	491	557	657	760	62.9	61.2	64.9
	55	94	125	188	202	224	261	311	355	26.4	27.9	30.4
	19	30	42	68	75	77	86	105	127	8.9	9.6	10.9
Mutual savings banks Life insurance companies. Individuals and others Federal agencies 5 or more units	21	34	42	49	49	50	53	58	62	8.9	6.2	5.3
	25	30	27	20	19	18	16	15	15	5.6	2.2	1.2
	15	26	40	65	72	84	105	133	160	8.5	10.5	13.4
	7	6	22	27	33	38	36	36	44	4.6	4.7	3.7
	20	37	60	93	100	101	105	112	122	12.7	12.6	10.4
Commercial	32	54	86	131	146	159	171	189	212	18.0	19.8	18.1
Farm	13	21	3 0	41	46	51	57	66	76	6.4	6.4	6.5

No. 877, Consumer Credit: 1950 to 1979

In billions of dollars, except percent. 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Estimated amounts of credit outstanding as of end of year or month; extended and repaid, for entire year or month. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 551-560

TYPE OF CREDIT	1950	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979, May
Credit outstanding Ratio to disposable in- come 1percent	25.6 12.0	65.1 18.5	103.3 21.0	143.1 20.4	177.7 21.2	203.6 24.3	213.6	223.3 19.8	249.0 21.2	289.4 19.1	339.9 22.4	355.0 (NA)
Installment	15.5 6.0 (NA) (NA) 9.5	45,1 18,1 (NA) (NA) 27.0	73.9 29.4 (NA) (NA) 44.5	105.5 36.3 5.1 2.5 61.6	133.2 47.9 9.7 9.5 66.1	155.1 53.8 11.7 13.6 76.0	164.6 54.3 13.7 14.6 82.0	172.4 57.2 15.0 14.4 85.7	194.0 67.7 17.2 14.6 94.5	230.8 82.9 39.3 15.1 93.5	275.6 102.5 47.1 16.0 110.1	287.6 109.2 46.5 16.5 115.5
Noninstallment Single-payment loans Charge accounts Service credit	10.1 3.6 4.9 1.6	20.0 9.1 7.2 3.7	29.4 15.5 8.3 5.5	37.6 19.3 9.2 9.1	44.5 25.2 10.3 9.0	48.5 27.3 11.2 10.0	49.0 26.8 11.3 10.9	50.9 27.4 11.5 12.0	55.0 28.8 12.7 13.4	58.6 32.8 11.0 14.8	64.3 36.2 11.7 16.4	67.4 38.1 11.7 17.6
Installment credit: Extended	22.1 18.9 3.3	50.8 47.0 3.8				173.0 152.8 20.2	172.8 163.3 9.5	180.4 172.7 7.8		254.1 218.8 35.3	298.6 253.5 45.1	28.0 24.3 3.7
posable income 1_percent_ Life insurance policy loans 2 Delinquency rate, bank installment loans 3	9.2 2.4 2.20	18.8 5.2 1.93	15.2 7.7 1.81	16.2 16.1 2.14	17.1 18.0 2.19	17.0 20.2 2.53	16.5 22.9 3.13	16.0 24.5 2.77	15.9 25.8 2.57	16.8 27.6 2.62	17.5 30.1 2.71	(NA) 31.8 2.21

NA Not available. ¹ See table 728.

² Source: American Council of Life Insurance, Washington, D.C. Yearend figures are annual statement asset values; monthend figures are book value of ledger assets. These loans are not included in "Credit outstanding." ³ Number of loans delinquent 30 days or more as a percentage of total installment loans outstanding. Source: American Bankers Association, Washington, D.C.

Source of tables 876 and 877: Except as noted, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Reserve Bulletin, monthly.

No. 878. Consumer Installment Credit Outstanding, by Holder: 1950 to 1979 [In billions of dollars. As of end of year or month. 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Estimated]

HOLDER	1950	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979, May
Total	15.5	45.0	73.9	105.5	133.2	155.1	164.6	172.3	194.0	230.8	275.6	287.6
Commercial banks Finance companies Credit unions Retailers ' Other 2	6.6 5.3 .6 2.9	18.7 15.4 3.9 6.3 .7	31.8 23.9 7.3 9.8 1.1	48.7 27.6 13.0 13.9 2.3	64.5 31.9 17.0 15.0 4.8	75.9 35.4 19.6 16.6 7.6	80.1 36.1 21.9 18.1 8.4	82.9 36.0 25.7 18.2 9.5	93.7 38.9 31.2 19.3 10.9	112.4 44.9 37.6 23.5 12.4	136.2 54.3 45.9 24.9 14.3	142.1 60.0 46.8 23.4 15.3

¹ Excludes 30-day charge credit held by retailers, oil and gas companies, and travel and entertainment companies.
² Includes mutual savings banks, savings and loan associations, and gasoline companies.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Reserve Bulletin, monthly.

No. 879. Installment Credit—Finance Rates on Selected Types of Credit for Commercial Banks and Finance Companies: 1972 to 1979

[Percent per year. Annual averages, except as indicated. Commercial bank rates are "most common" rates for direct loans with specified maturities; finance company rates are weighted averages for purchased contracts, except personal loans]

TYPE	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979, May
Commercial banks: New automobiles (36 months) Mobile homes (84 months) Other consumer goods (24 months) Personal loans (12 months) Credit-card plans Finance companies: New automobiles. Used automobiles. Mobile homes. Other consumer goods. Personal loans.	10.05	10.21	10.97	11.36	11.08	10.92	11.02	11.73
	10.70	10.84	11.41	11.85	11.76	11.84	12.09	12.54
	12.45	12.60	13.02	13.11	13.02	12.97	13.19	13.65
	12.68	12.84	13.27	13.44	13.30	13.39	13.61	13.87
	17.22	17.21	17.21	17.14	17.03	16.89	17.03	17.06
	11.90	12.08	12.61	13.12	13.17	13.14	13.14	13.40
	16.53	16.70	17.18	17.64	17.63	17.62	17.63	17.91
	12.42	12.78	13.29	13.63	13.44	13.58	13.43	13.61
	19.35	18.87	19.09	19.78	19.51	19.21	19.04	18.91
	21.09	20.61	20.74	20.97	21.04	20.54	20.52	20.27

No. 880. CREDIT CARDS OFFERED BY INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS: 1967 TO 1978 [As of Dec. 31. Membership refers to Federal Reserve System; see headnote, table 859]

CLASS OF BANK	1967	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
All banks offering cardsnumber_	1,019	2,233	2,717	3,057	3,480	3,797	4,064	4,372	4,570
Amount outstandingmil. dol_	1,351	5,127	7,183	9,092	11,077	12,310	14,355	18,365	24,362
National banks number. Amount outstanding mil. dol. State member banks number. Amount outstanding mil. dol. Nonmember banks number. Amount outstanding mil. dol.	557	1,117	1,294	1,418	1,552	1,674	1,746	1,835	1,844
	1,016	3,525	4,889	6,148	7,440	8,427	9,865	12,876	17,542
	129	259	290	304	339	347	363	381	391
	246	1,086	1,558	1,969	2,367	2,419	2,814	3,311	4,092
	333	857	1,133	1,335	1,589	1,776	1,955	2,156	2,335
	89	516	736	975	1,270	1,464	1,676	2,178	2,729

Source of tables 879 and 880: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Reserve Bulletin, monthly; Annual Statistical Digest; and unpublished data.

No. 881. Percent Credit-Card Usage, by Family Characteristics, 1970 and 1977, and by Type of Card, 1977

[Based on a sample survey of 2,563 households and subject to sampling variability; see source]

·			:	TYPE OF	CREDIT CA	RD, 1977	
FAMILY CHARACTERISTIC	1970	1977, total	Gasoline	Bank	Retail	General purpose 1	Other 2
All families Not using credit cards Using credit cards Using credit cards Education of head: 0-8 grades 9-11 grades High school Some college Bachelor's degree Advanced degree Advanced degree 25-34 years 35-44 years 45-54 years 55-64 years 65-74 years	60 81 83 42 61 57 60 46	100.0 40.2 59.8 30.4 44.8 57.5 70.0 87.1 93.0 38.7 64.6 72.4 68.4 61.1 48.7 33.5	100.0 68.5 31.5 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (1.6 30.8 42.0 39.1 34.3 26.6	100.0 65.4 34.6 12.9 20.7 30.8 40.5 66.1 75.4 49.3 39.8 36.4 20.1	100.0 50.3 49.7 24.3 38.7 44.0 58.5 70.9 78.2 28.2 63.0 56.3 52.3 38.9 24.6	100.0 92.6 7.4 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 2.2 7.2 12.2 12.4 6.1 2.6 3.6	100.0 95.7 4.3 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 5.5 5.6 2.6
Family income: Less than \$3,000 \$3,000-\$4,999. \$5,000-\$7,499. \$7,500-\$9,999. \$10,000-\$14,999. \$15,000-\$19,999. \$20,000-\$24,999. \$25,000 and over.	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	22.2 23.8 33.3 48.9 62.6 72.8 82.1 90.2	9.5 10.3 12.6 18.3 28.3 31.9 50.4 62.7	7.6 5.4 10.4 21.9 28.7 45.9 55.7 67.9	14.7 18.5 24.9 43.6 50.0 61.5 73.3 77.3	(z) (z) .9 1.8 1.8 6.1 9.5 25.4	(z) 1.1 (z) 1.4 1.8 4.4 6.1 12.7

NA Not available. Z Less than 0.5 percent. ¹ Travel, entertainment cards. ² Airline cards, carrental cards, etc.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 1977 Consumer Credit Survey.

No. 882. Money Stock Measures and Components: 1960 to 1979

[In billions of dollars, except as indicated. As of December, except as indicated. Seasonally adjusted averages of daily figures. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series 410-417 for similar data]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979, May
Measures: 1 M-1	144	171 (NA)	220 317	271 398	283 420	295 457	314 517	339 561	361	365
M-1+ M-2	(NA) 217	301	424	571	612	665	741	809	587 876	584 894
	319	472	656	919	981	1,092	1,236	1,374	1.500	1.537
171-4	217 319	318	449	634	701	746	803	883	972	984
M-5	29	488	682 49	982 62		l '	1,298	1,448	1,597	1,628
Components: Currency Commercial bank deposits:	29	36	49	62	68	74	81	89	98	101
Demand	115	135	171	209	215	222	233	250	264	264
Time and savings	73	146	229	364	418	450	489	544	611	620
Savings Negotiable CD's 2	(NA) (NA)	(NA) 16	97 25	127 63	136 89	161 81	202 62	220 74	223 97	216 91
Other time	73	130	107	174	193	209	225	251	292	313
Nonbank thrift institutions 3	102	170	233	348	369	428	495	565	624	643
Avg. annual percent change: 4 M-1	1.3	3.5	5.2	7.2	4.7	4.3	6.2	7.9	6.6	.7
M-2 M-3	3.3 (NA)	6.8 8.2	7.1 6.9	10.5	7.2 6.7	8.6 11.4	11.4 13.1	$9.3 \\ 11.2$	8.2 9.2	5.4
A1- V	(TAY)	0.4	0.0		1 0.7	****	10.1	11.2	0.4	4.9

NA Not available. ¹ M-1 is currency plus demand deposits; M-1 is M-1 plus savings deposits at commercial banks and checkable deposits at nonbank thrift institutions; M-2 is M-1 plus time and savings deposits at commercial banks except negotiable CD's; M-3 is M-2 plus deposits of nonbank thrift institutions; M-4 is M-2 plus negotiable CD's; and M-5 is M-3 plus negotiable CD's. ² Certificates of deposits issued in denominations of \$100,000 or more. ³ Average of the beginning- and end-of-month figures for deposits of mutual savings banks, for savings capital at savings and loan associations, and for credit union shares. ⁴ From previous year shown. For 1960, from 1955. For explanation of average annual percent change, See Guide to Tabular Presentation

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Reserve Bulletin, monthly.

No. 883. Private Liquid Asset Holdings, Nonfinancial Investors: 1960 to 1978 Liquid assets in billions of dollars; ratios in percent. Averages of daily figures for December, except as noted. Includes holdings by households, nonfinancial business, State and local government, and personal trust funds]

TYPE OF ASSET	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Liquid assets, total	387	559	769	1,085	1,170	1,289	1,422	1,589	1,771
Currency and deposits Currency Demand deposits	306 29 105	451 36 119	633 49 152	887 62 184	945 68 187	1,055 74 193	1,193 81 200	1,327 89 214	1,452 98 225
Time deposits	172 70 102	296 125 170	432 199 233	642 294 348	690 321 369	788 360 428	912 417 495	1,024 459 565	1,130 505 624
Certificates of deposit 1 Other private money market	-	15	22	54	70	- 58	43	52	65
instruments U.S. Treasury securities:	3	. 8	21	40	44	43	48	56	84
Short-term marketable Savings bonds (E and H)	32 46	36 50	42 52	43 60	47 63	66 67	66 72	77 77	89 81
Ratios:				3.1					4.5
Currency and demand deposits to liquid assets Time deposits at thrift institu-	35	28	26	23	22	21	20	19	18
tions to liquid assets	26	31	30	32	32	33	35	36	35
Liquid assets to GNP ² Currency and demand deposits	75	78	76	79	81	80	80	80	80
to GNP 2	26	22	20	18	18	17	16	16	15

No. 884. Bank Debits and Deposit Turnover: 1970 to 1979 [Annual averages of monthly data, except as indicated]

ITEM	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979, May ¹
Debits to demand deposits (bil. dol.): All commercial banks	11,308	15,043	18,856	22,938	25,029	29,180	34,323	40,300	47,545
	4,044	5,464	6,755	8,435	9,671	11,467	13,861	15,009	16,960
	7,264	9,579	12,102	14,503	15,358	17,713	20,462	25,292	30,585
	63.4	73.3	84.8	99.0	105.3	116.8	129.2	139.4	160.3
	170.0	230.2	274.1	321.6	356.9	411.6	503.0	541.8	619.1
	47.0	52.8	61.2	70.6	72.9	79.8	85.9	96.8	113.6

² Computed by dividing debits during a period (converted to an annual rate) by aver-1 Seasonally adjusted. age deposits against which debits are made; indicates number of times a deposit dollar is used during the period. Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Reserve Bulletin, monthly.

Represents zero.
 ¹ Negotiable c.d.'s over \$100,000 at weekly reporting banks.
 2 GNP = Gross national product. Ratios based on 12-month averages of assets and annual GNP.

Source: U.S. Council of Economic Advisers, *Economic Indicators*, monthly. Data from Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

No. 885. Money Stock and Money in Circulation: 1950 to 1978 [In billions of dollars, except as indicated. Prior to 1970, as of June 30; thereafter, as of Dec. 31. See Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 423, for money in circulation]

KIND OF MONEY	1950	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Total money stock Percent gold	37.9 63.9	42.4 45.6	50.2 27.7	68.1 15.5	78.7 13.3	85.9 13.5	93.0 12.5	92.1 12.6	11.6	111.9 10.5	124.7 9.4
Bullion and coin, total Gold ¹ Cupronickel-elad dollars Subsidiary and minor coin Other ²	28.1 24.2 1.4 2.5	24.2 19.3 - 2.1 2.7	18.9 13.9 - 3.2 1.8	17.1 10.6 - 6.0 .5	18.1 10.4 .3 6.9	19.7 11.6 .3 7.3	20.3 11.7 .3 7.8 .5	21.2 11.6 .5 8.6 .5	21.8 11.6 .6 9.2 .5	22.4 11.7 .6 9.6 .5	22.9 11.7 .7 10.1 .5
Paper currency, net. Fed. Reserve notes and bank notes. Gold certificates, net ³ ⁴ .	35.3 23.9 8.7 2.8	39.8 28.5 8.5 2.8	46.0 37.4 7.4 1.2	61.5 53.8 7.1 .5	70.8 62.6 7.7 .5	77.7 68.2 8.9 .5	84.3 75.2 8.6 .5	82.5 81.9 (Z) .5	89.4 (z)		113.4 112.9 (Z)
Money in circulationdol.	27.2 179	32.1 177	39.7 204	57.1 276	66.5 317	72.5 343	79.7 375	86.5 403	93.7 433	103.8 477	114.6 522

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50 million. ¹ Valued at \$35 per fine ounce until May 7, 1972; valued at \$38 per fine ounce until October 18, 1973; \$42.22 thereafter. Excludes gold deposited with U.S. by International Monetary Fund from September 1965 to February 1972. ² Includes standard silver dollars. ¹ Includes gold certificates outside Treasury, credits payable in gold certificates, and redemption fund for Federal Reserve notes. ¹ Beginning 1975, not comparable with earlier years because of decision by Federal Reserve Banks to pledge substantially all gold certificates against Federal Reserve notes outstanding.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances; Statement of United States Currency and Coin, Form 1028, monthly; and unpublished data.

No. 886. Money in Circulation, by Denomination: 1960 to 1978

[In millions of dollars. As of December 31]													
DENOMINATION	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978			
Total 1	32,869	42,056	57,093	66,516	72,497	79,743	86,547	93,717	103,811	114,645			
Coin and small dollar currency	2,815 5,954 249	29.842 4,027 1,908 127 2,618 7,794 13,369 12,214 3,540 8,135 245	39,639 6,281 2,310 136 3,161 9,170 18,581 17,454 4,896 12,084 215	45, 105 7, 287 2, 523 135 3, 449 9, 827 21, 883 21, 411 5, 868 15, 118 193	48, 288 7, 759 2, 639 135 3, 614 10, 226 23, 915 24, 210 6, 514 17, 288 185	51,606 8,332 2,720 135 3,718 10,503 26,197 28,137 7,444 20,298 179	54,865 8,959 2,809 135 3,841 10,777 28,344 31,681 8,157 23,139 175	57,645 9,483 2,858 637 3,905 10,775 29,987 36,072 9,026 26,668	62,543 10,071 3,038 650 4,190 11,361 33,233 41,269 10,079 30,818 169	66, 693 10, 739 3, 194 661 4, 393 11, 661 36, 045 47, 952 11, 279 36, 306 167			
\$1,000 \$5,000 \$10,000	316 3 10	288 3 4	252 3 4	225 2 4	216 2 4	209 2 4	204 2 4	200 2 4	197 2 4	2 4			

² Paper currency only; \$1 silver coins reported under coin. 1 Outside Treasury and Federal Reserve banks. Source: 1960-1973, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Reserve Bulletin, monthly; thereafter, U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, Statement of United States Currency and Coin, Form 1028, monthly.

No. 887. Production of U.S. Coins, by Denomination: 1965 to 1978

[In millions of pieces. Includes numismatic and uncirculated coins, as well as those produced for issue to the public. No gold coins have been minted since 1933; no standard silver dollars, since 1935. Public Law 93-127, Öct. 18, 1973, authorized the Secretary to mint and issue, after July 4, 1975, dollar, half-dollar, and quarter-dollar coins with designs emblematic of the Bicentennial, for general circulation; and production of 45 million numismatic silver-clad coins of same designs and denominations to be sold at premium prices

YEAR	Total	Nonsilver dollars ¹	Silver-clad dollars ¹	Half dollars	Quarter dollars	Dimes	5-cent pieces	1-cent pieces
1965 1970 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978	7,920 7,904 9,766 11,657 13,499 12,179 11,541 12,405	(X) (X) 7 65 175 63 49 62	(X) (X) 3 3 2 5 3 2 4 (Z) 5 (Z)	186 5 151 194 2476 3150 478 531	1,339 556 583 587 21,394 3 860 4 729 5 812	1,315 1,103 773 1,044 902 1,268 1,177	2,016 757 649 882 587 935 886 708	3,064 5,483 7,600 8,882 9,960 8,900 8,622 9,842

X Not applicable. Z Less than 500,000. ¹ Public Law 91-607, Dec. 31, 1970, authorized Secretary of Treasury to mint and issue dollar coins for general circulation and half dollars of same composition as 25-cent and 10-cent pieces; and production of not more than 150 million numismatic silver-clad dollars to be sold to public at premium prices. ² Includes 5 million silver-clad Bicentennial coins. ³ Includes 2 million silver-clad Bicentennial coins. ³ Includes 84,242 silver-clad Bicentennial coins.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Mint, Annual Report of the Director.

No. 888. Money Market Interest Rates: 1960 to 1979

[Percent per year. Annual averages of monthly data, except as indicated. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 444-453]

TYPE	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979, Jan.– May ¹
Federal funds rate	3.22 3.85 4.82 (NA) 3.54 3.51 (NA)	4.07 4.38 4.54 (NA) 4.27 4.22 4.35	7.17 7.72 7.91 8.51 7.23 7.31 7.56	4.44 4.69 5.25 5.41 4.52 4.47 4.64	8.74 8.15 8.03 9.28 7.40 8.08 8.39	10.51 9.87 10.81 11.04 8.62 9.92	5.82 6.33 7.86 7.03 6.16 6.30 6.43	5.05 5.35 6.84 5.57 5.22 5.19 5.27	5.54 5.60 6.83 6.05 5.49 5.59	7.94 7.99 9.06 8.74 7.78 8.11	10.10 10.03 11.75 10.79 9.82 9.93 10.21
Federal Reserve discount rate ⁵ U.S. Govt. securities, taxable: 3-month Treasury bills ⁶ 6-month Treasury bills ⁶ 1-year Treasury bill ⁶ Prime 1-year municipals ⁷	3-4 2.87 3.20 3.41 2.05	4-4½ 3.95 4.06 4.06 2.35	5½-6 6.39 6.51 6.49 4.35	4½ 4.07 4.49 4.77 2.75	4½-7½ 7.03 7.20 7.01 3.95	7½-8 7.84 7.95 7.71 4.75	6-71/4 5.80 6.11 6.30 3.91	5½-6 4.98 5.26 5.52 3.12	5½-6 5.27 5.53 5.71 2.91	6½-9½ 7.19 7.58 7.74 4.15	9½ 9.44 9.47 9.37 5.17

NA Not available. ¹ Monthly average. ² 4-6 mo.; averages of daily offering rates of dealers. ³ Placed directly, 3-6 mo.; averages of finance companies daily offering rates for varying maturities within range shown. ¹ Prior to Aug. 15, 1974, averages of daily offering rates of dealers; thereafter, averages of daily dealer closing rates. ⁵ Federal Reserve Bank of New York, low and high. ⁶ Averages based on daily closing bid yields in secondary market, bank discount basis. ² Averages based on quotations for one day each month. Source: Salomon Brothers, New York, N.Y.

No. 889. FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK—DISCOUNT RATES: 1970 to 1979
[Percent per year. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 454-455]

EFFECTIVE DATE	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE	RATE
1970—Nov. 13	53/4 51/2 51/4 5 43/4 41/2	1973—Jan. 15 Feb. 26 May 4 June 11 July 2 Aug. 14 1974—Apr. 25	5 51/2 53/4 6 61/2 7 71/2 8 73/4	1975—Jan. 10 Feb. 5 Mar. 10 May 16 1976—Jan. 19 Nov. 22 1977—Aug. 31 Oct. 26	71/4 63/4 61/4 61/4 51/2 51/4 53/4	1978—Jan. 9	61/2 71/4 73/4 81/2 91/2

No. 890. Bank Rates and Maturity for Commercial and Industrial Loans and Construction and Land Development Loans, by Size of Loan: 1977 to 1979

[Represents loans made during the first full business week in May. Based on a random sample of member banks of the Federal Reserve System and nonmember banks, totaling approximately 340 banks]

TYPE AND	AMOU	nt (mil	. dol.)	RAT	re (perc	ent)	MATURITY (months)			
SIZE OF LOAN	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	
Commercial and industrial loans: Short-term	807 431 504 1,247	8,256 837 533 684 1,809 751 3,641	8,576 950 637 589 1,428 674 4,299	7.37 9.04 8.39 8.04 7.57 7.11 6.65	8.96 9.81 9.63 9.40 9.08 8.90 8.53	12.34 12.30 12.69 13.02 12.61 12.68 12.07	2.9 3.2 3.7 3.8 2.7 2.7	2.7 2.8 3.0 2.6 2.8 3.0 2.6	2.9 3.4 3.3 3.2 3.1 3.2 2.5	
Long-term \$1,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$999,999 \$1 million and over	1,651 798	1,636 330 308 92 906	1,485 423 376 127 558	8.24 8.99 8.03 8.03 7.18	9.54 10.19 10.12 9.13 9.15	12.08 11.57 11.80 12.90 12.48	35.0 29.6 49.1 42.9 41.5	49.0 37.2 41.2 40.9 56.7	48.2 40.2 58.5 47.3 47.6	
Construction and land development loans \$1,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 and over	863 167 87 332 146	908 170 118 165 263 192	1,020 97 109 131 308 375	8.72 9.28 8.95 8.79 8.46 7.97	9.84 9.53 10.04 10.08 9.99 9.56	12.23 12.39 11.94 11.89 12.36 12.28	7.5 8.0 5.7 4.8 9.5 12.7	10.2 5.7 8.6 13.6 10.1 11.7	7.6 8.9 6.3 7.7 8.4 6.9	

Source of tables 888-890: Except as noted, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Reserve Bulletin, monthly, and Annual Statistical Digest.

No. 891. Bond Yields, Stock Yields, and Mortgage Rates: 1960 to 1978

[Percent per year. Annual averages of monthly data, except as indicated. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 474-491]

		.,		,						
TYPE	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
U.S. Treasury, constant maturities; ¹ 3-year	4.09 4.12 4.06 3.99	4.22 4.25 4.28 4.27 4.22 4.21	7.29 7.38 7.35 6.86 7.37 6.59	5.72 5.98 6.21 6.01 5.85 5.63	6.95 6.87 6.84 7.12 6.92 6.30	7.82 7.80 7.56 8.05 7.81 6.99	7.49 7.77 7.99 8.19 7.55 6.98	6.77 7.18 7.61 7.86 6.94 6.78	6.69 6.99 7.42 7.67 6.85 7.06	8.29 8.32 8.41 8.48 8.30 7.89
State and local govt. bonds, Aaa 4 State and local govt. bonds, Baa 4 High-graded municipal bonds (Standard & Poor's) 5 Municipal (Bond Buyer, 20 bonds)	3.26 4.22 3.73	3.16 3.57 3.27	6.12 6.75 6.51	5.04 5.60 5.27	4.99 5.47 5.18	5.89 6.53 6.09	6.42 7.62 6.89	5.66 7.49 6.49	5.20 6.12 5.56	5.52 6.27 5.90
		3.27	6.35	5.26	5.19	6.17	7.05	6.64	5.68	6,03
Corporate Aaa seasoned 4	5. 19 4. 73 4. 73 4. 60 4. 55 4. 55	4.49 4.87 4.57 4.29 4.33 4.35 4.37	8.04 9.11 8.72 8.10 8.00 7.60 7.60	7.21 8.16 7.37 6.50 7.05 7.05 7.01	7.44 8.24 7.67 6.85 7.05 7.20 7.20	8.57 9.50 9.01 7.47 7.67 7.80 7.80	8.83 10.61 9.17 7.70 8.00 8.35 8.35	8.43 9.75 8.46 7.96 8.18 8.30 8.30	8.02 8.97 8.12 7.25 7.60 7.75 7.95	8.73 9.49 8.90 7.75 7.98 8.20 8.25
Corporate (Moody's) Industrials (40 bonds ⁸] Railroads (29 bonds) Public utilities (40 bonds)	4.73 4.59 4.92 4.69	4.64 4.61 4.72 4.60	8.51 8.26 8.77 8.68	7.63 7.35 7.99 7.74	7.80 7.60 8.12 7.83	9.03 8.78 8.98 9.27	9.57 9.25 9.39 9.88	9.01 8.84 8.85 9.17	8.43 8.28 8.13 8.58	9.07 8.90 8.64 9.22
Stocks (Standard & Poor's): ⁵ Preferred (10 stocks ⁹) Common: Composite (500 stocks) Industrials (400 stocks)	4.75 3.47 3.36	4.33 3.00 2.94	7.22 3.83 3.62	6.88 2.84 2.61	7.23 3.06 2.79	8.24 4.47 4.13	8.36 4.31 3.96	7.98 3.77 3.48	7.61 4.62 4.43	8.25 5.28 5.06
Home mortgages: 10 FHA insured, secondary market yield Conventional, new-home 11 Conventional, existing-home 11	(MA)	5.47 5.83 5.89	9.03 8.52 8.56	7.53 7.64 7.70	8.19 8.30 8.33	9.55 9.22 9.23	9.19 9.10 9.14	8.82 8.99 9.04	8.68 8.95 9.00	9.70 9.68 9.70

NA Not available. 'Yields on the more actively traded issues adjusted to constant maturities by the U.S. Treasury, based on daily closing bid prices. 'Unweighted averages for all outstanding notes and bonds in maturity ranges shown, based on daily closing bid prices. 'Includes all bonds neither due nor callable in less than 10 years. 'Source: Moody's Investors Service, New York, N.Y. 'Source: Standard & Poor's Outlook. 'Averages based on first trading day of each month, deferred call. Source: Salomon Brothers, New York, N.Y. 'Source: Soudder, Stevens & Clark, New York, N.Y. 'Number of issues as of Jan. 28, 1974; number varies for earlier years. 'Prior to Sept. 9, 1965, yields based on 14 stocks, 8 yields; thereafter, 10 stocks, 4 yields. Issues converted to a price equivalent to \$100 par and a 7 percent annual dividend before averaging.

Source: Except as noted, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Reserve Bulletin, monthly.

No. 892. Maximum Interest Rates Payable on Time and Savings Deposits at Federally Insured Institutions: 1979

[Percent per year. Represents rates in effect on July 31, 1979]

Per year Tepresents rates in sheet on July 51, 1978]										
TYPE AND			SAVING LOAN	3s and Assns. ¹	TYPE AND	COMMI	ERCIAL NKS	SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSNS,1		
MATURITY	Effec- tive date	Rate	Effec- tive date	Rate	MATURITY	Effec- tive date	Rate	Effec- tive date	Rate	
Savings deposits NOW accounts 2 Time deposits: Maturing in: 30 to 89 days	7/79 1/74	5½ 5	7/79 1/74	5½ 5	Time deposits—Con. 6 to 8 years 8 years or more Government units (all maturities)	12/74 6/78 6/78	7½ 7¾ 8	12/74 6/78 6/78	7¾ 8	
90 days to 1 year 1 to 2½ years 2½ to 4 years 4 to 6 years	7/73 7/73 7/73 11/73	5½ 6 6½ 7¼	6/73 6/73 6/73 11/73	534 61/2 63/4 71/2	Individual retirement accounts and Keogh (H.R. 10) plans 4	6/78	8	6/78	. 8	

Includes mutual savings banks also. 2 Negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts are currently available in the 6 New England States and New York State. 3 No separate account category. 4 3-year minimum maturity.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Reserve Bulletin, monthly.

No. 893. Security Prices and Volume of Trading: 1950 to 1978 [Annual averages of monthly figures. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 492-498]

CLASS	1950	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Bond prices (dollars per \$100 bond): U.S. Government, long term ¹ Standard & Poor's: Municipal ² Corporate AAA ²	102.53 133.4 121.9	86.22 103.9 94.7	83.76 110.6 93.9	60.52 72.3 61.6	62.80 85.4 63.7	57.45 76.3 58.8	57.44 68.9 56.2	58.96 72.5 58.0	56.89 81.3 59.6	51.26 77.9 55.6
Stock prices: Standard & Poor's common index (500 stocks) (1941-43=10) 3 Industrial	18.4	55.9	88.2	83.2	107.4	82.8	87.2	102.0	98.2	96.1
	18.3	59.4	93.5	91.3	120.4	92.9	96.6	114.4	108.4	106.3
N.Y. Stock Exchange common stock index (Dec. 31, 1965=50), composite	10.9	30.0	47.4	45.7	57.4	43.8	45.7	54.5	53.7	53.8
	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	48.0	63.1	48.1	50.5	60.4	57.8	58.3
	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	32.1	37.7	31.9	31.1	39.6	41.1	43.3
	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	37.2	37.7	29.8	31.5	37.0	40.9	39.2
	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	54.6	70.1	49.7	47.1	52.9	55.2	56.7
Dow-Jones and Co. Inc., total (65 stocks) 4 Industrial (30 stocks) Transportation (20 stocks) Public utility (15 stocks)	60.7	204.6 618.0 138.9 91.4	318.5 910.9 216.4 157.9	243.9 753.2 152.4 108.8	286.7 923.9 180.6 103.4	237.3 759.4 164.1 75.8	247.3 802.5 163.4 79.8	303.9 974.9 214.0 92.3	301.7 894.6 225.2 111.0	282.6 817.2 221.8 104.2
Standard & Poor's: Dividend-price ratiopercent_ Earnings-price ratiopercent_	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.83	3.06	4.47	4.31	3.77	4.56	5.28
	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.45	7.12	11.60	9.07	8.83	9.77	8.72
Average daily volume of trading: Shares NYSE 5 mil. Value bil. dol. Shares Amex 5 1,000.	2.0	3.0	6.2	11.6	16.1	13.9	18.6	21.2	20.9	28.6
	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	95.3	137.3	92.1	126.7	159.8	150.2	199.9
	435	1,113	2,120	3,319	3,015	1,906	2,138	2,562	2,592	3,923

NA Not available.

Derived from long-term yield on basis of assumed 3 percent, 20-year bond.

Derived from average yields on basis of assumed 4 percent, 20-year bond; Wednesday closing prices.

Effective July 1976, the index includes 400 industrial stocks (formerly 425), 20 transportation (formerly 15 rail), 40 public utility (formerly 60), and 40 financial stocks, not previously covered.

4 Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Based on data from New York Stock Exchange.

5 Source: New York Stock Exchange, Inc., New York, NY., Fact Book, annual.

6 Source: American Stock Exchange, Stock Trading Statistics.

Source: Except as noted, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Reserve Bulletin, monthly.

No. 894. Sales of Stocks and Options on Registered Exchanges: 1950 to 1978 [See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 517-530]

EXCHANGE	1950	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
ALL EXCHANGES										-
Market value, all sales 1 bil. dol. Stocks: 2 Market value. bil. dol. Shares mil. Options: Market value mil. dol. Contracts. mil. Option exercises: Market value mil. dol. Shares mil. Rights and warrants: Market value mil. dol. Number of units. mil.	23 22 857 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 25	47 45 1,389 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 75	93 89 2,587 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 305 82	136 131 4,539 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 576 295	187 179 5,723 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 984 176	125 118 4,846 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 104	167 157 6,231 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 295 150	206 195 7,036 7,919 23 2,872 1 256 89	198 187 7,023 10,899 40 3,696 1	269 249 9,602 18,933 60 5,398 1
NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE	00	01	. 02	200	1.0	10.	100			"
Market value, all sales ¹ bil. dol Stocks: ² Market valuebil. dol Sharesmil Rights and warrants:	20 19 655	40 38 958	77 73 1,809	108 103 3,213	155 146 4,337	106 99 3,822	143 134 5,056	165 165 5,649	157 157 5,613	211 210 7,618
Market valuemil. dol_ Number of unitsmil_ Sales by size: 3	10 27	13 29	34 58	257 233	348 84	192 63	168 108	133 53	89 62	124 42
At 100 sharespercent_ At 1,000 shares and over_percent_	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	51.7 40.7 6.4	46.4 44.5 9.1	45.3 45.7 9.0	41.4 47.8 10.8	38.1 49.2 12.7	35.6 49.7 14.6	32.9 50.1 17.0

NA Not available. ¹ Includes bond sales through 1975, not shown separately. ² Includes voting trust certificates, American depositary receipts, and certificates of deposit for stocks. ³ Sales printed on New York Stock Exchange, Inc., New York, N.Y., Fact Book, annual.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. Monthly data in Statistical Bulletin.

No. 895. Securities Listed on N. Y. Stock Exchange: 1960 to 1978 [As of December 31]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Bonds: Face valuebil. dol Market value. bil. dol Average pricedol	116 108 93.21	142 132 93.07	135 113 83.60	142 128 90.40	142 121 85.16	291 255 87.68	334 315 91.89	401 402 100.39	497 480 96.52	509 405 91.37
Stocks: Sharesmil. Market value_bil. dol Average pricedol	6,458 307 47,53	10,058 537 53.44	16,065 636 39.61	19,159 872 45.49	20,967 721 34.39	21,737 511 23.51	22,478 685 30.48	24,500 858 35.03	26,093 797 30.53	27,573 823 29.84
Cash dividends on com- mon stockmil. dol Industrialmil. dol Transportation	9,872 (NA)	15,302 10,978	19,781 13,616	21,490 14,283	23,627 15,538	25,662 16,962	26,901 17,640	30,608 20,150	36,270 23,876	41,151 26,646
mil. dol Utilitiesmil. dol Financemil. dol	(NA) (NA) (NA)	3,309 451	543 4,483 1,139	502 5,066 1,644	521 5,481 2,087	598 6,027 2,074	616 6,726 1,920	639 7,673 2,146	752 9,000 2,642	888 10,707 2,910

NA Not available.

Source: New York Stock Exchange, Inc., New York, N.Y., Fact Book, annual.

No. 896. MUTUAL FUNDS-NET ASSETS, SALES, AND REDEMPTIONS: 1960 TO 1978 [See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 536-539]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Number of funds	161	170	361	410	421	431	426	4 52	477	505
Net assets mil. dol_ Sales mil. dol_ Redemptions mil. dol_	17,026 2,097 842	35,220 4,358 1,962	47,618 4,626 2,988	59,831 4,893 6,563	46,519 4,359 5,651	35,777 5,321 3,937	45,823 10,150 9,653	51,268 13,721 16,410	48,937 17,073 16,689	55,838 37,158 31,527

Source: Investment Company Institute, Washington, D.C., Mutual Fund Fact Book, annual.

No. 897. Stock Ownership—Characteristics of Shareowners: 1959 to 1975

[In thousands. Includes outlying areas, most members of the Armed Forces, citizens living abroad, and minor children. Represents all publicly owned issues of common and preferred stocks. Based on national probability samples; see source for detailed explanation]

CHARACTERISTIC	1959	1965	1970	1975	CHARACTERISTIC	1959	1965	1970	1975
Total 1	12,490	20,120	30,850	25,270	Income: Under \$5,000	3,575	3,183	2,577	841
Female	5,740 6,347	9,060 9,430	15,689 15,161	12,698 12,508	\$5,000~\$7,999 \$8,000~\$9,999	3,700 2,221	4,479 3,113	3,081 3,152	1,378 1,462
Age: Under 21 years 21-34 years 35-44 years	197 2,444 2,064	1,280 2,626 4,216	2,221 4,500 5,801	1,818 2,838 3,976	\$10,000-\$14,999 \$15,000-\$24,999 \$25,000 and over-	1,769 700 319	5,199 2,649 1,147	9,001 8,272 4,437	4,906 9,461 7,158
45-54 years 55-64 years 65 years and over Education: High school: 2	2,800 2,666 2,113	4,752 3,549 3,347	7,556 6,084 4,330	5,675 5,099 5,800	Residence by SMSA size: 4 Under 100,000 100,000-249,000 250,000-499,999	(NA) (NA) (NA)	134 1,254 1,897	175 2,245 2,686	328 2,059 2,691
3 years or less 4 years College: 2	2,804 3,130	3,106 5,344	3,566 8,697	1,621 6,580	500,000-999,999 1,000,000 and over.	(NA) (NA)	2,156 9,883	3,712 14,881	3,257 11,893
1-3 years 4 years or more_ Minors 3	2,587 3,566 197	4,012 6,028 1,280	5,867 9,999 2,221	5,301 9,886 1,818	Nonmetropoli- tan areas	(NA)	4,639	6,913	4,978

NA Not available.

I Includes small number of shareowners not distributed by breakdown. ² Persons 21 years old and over.

Shareowners whose stockholdings are registered in accordance with the Gift to Minors Statutes.

4 SMSA = Standard metropolitan statistical area. For definition, see Appendix II.

Source: New York Stock Exchange, Inc., New York, N.Y., Census of Shareowners, 1959, 1965, 1970, and 1975.

No. 898. New Corporate Securities Offered for Sale, by Type of Security and Issuer: 1960 to 1978

[In millions of dollars. Estimated gross proceeds derived by multiplying principal amounts or number of units by offering prices. Covers substantially all new securities offered for cash sale in U.S. in amounts over \$100,000 and with terms of maturity of more than 1 year. Included are some unregistered securities offered privately for sale mainly to insurance companies as well as securities registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the terms of the Securities Act of 1933. See table 489 for new issues of State and local government securities. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 499-500 and X 505-506]

SECURITY AND ISSUER	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Total	10,154	14,782	37,451	39,705	31,680	37,729	52,539	52,290	51,836	46,764
Publicly offered. Bonds and notes. Preferred stock. Common stock Privately placed. Bonds and notes. Freferred stock. Common stock	6,657	6,486	32,524	29,661	22,903	31,028	41,759	35,910	32,211	28,416
	4,806	4,688	24,365	16,921	12,899	25,335	31,492	25,263	21,929	18,881
	220	360	1,310	2,411	2,398	1,745	3,088	2,353	2,421	1,759
	1,631	1,438	6,849	10,328	7,606	3,947	7,179	8,296	7,857	7,778
	3,497	8,296	4,926	10,045	8,781	6,701	10,779	16,384	19,628	18,347
	3,275	7,897	4,658	8,706	7,798	6,160	10,172	15,927	17,943	17,091
	188	364	80	960	944	511	371	451	1,495	1,075
	33	35	188	381	37	28	235	9	188	178
Issuer: Manufacturing Extractive Electric, gas, water Communication Transportation Financial and real estate Commercial and other.	2,152	5,414	10,647	6,398	4,832	10,408	18,651	15,493	13,754	11,065
	246	341	1,812	1,851	1,060	970	1,628	1,762	2,682	3,114
	2,851	2,934	11,009	11,314	10,269	12,837	15,894	14,415	13,705	12,336
	1,050	945	5,291	4,836	4,872	3,930	4,464	3,562	4,442	3,638
	718	702	1,253	860	811	1,005	2,635	3,626	1,802	1,763
	2,525	3,386	5,112	10,971	8,089	6,779	6,838	10,282	11,690	10,958
	612	1,060	2,328	3,476	1,748	1,802	2,429	3,148	3,764	3,889

Source: U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, Statistical Bulletin, various issues.

No. 899. Commodity Futures Trading on U.S. Exchanges—Value and Volume of Trading: 1960 to 1978

[Prior to 1972, for years ending June 30; thereafter, for years ending December 31]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Value of commodities tradedbil. dol	42.0	86.1	145.2	257.7	520.1	571.6	597.6	819.9	1,243.2	2,122.1
Number of contracts	3,878 2,411 8 1,289 169	8,423 5,697 778 1,722 208	13,356 5,977 2,574 3,458 351	18,332 8,037 4,005 3,189 917	25,826 9,997 5,119 4,949 1,514	27,733 13,420 4,629 4,154 1,465	32,200 14,595 5,680 3,692 1,609	36,876 17,261 5,325 3,868 2,776	42,847 19,668 5,666 5,161 2,753	58,430 22,366 9,656 5,146 3,397
Precious metals 51,000 Financial instruments 6 _ 1,000 Currencies 71,000	(Z)	17	995	2,015	3,820	3,826	6,376 20 228	7,209 239 198	8,232 780 586	13,979 2,325 1,561

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500. ¹ Wheat, corn, oats, rye, soybeans, soybean meal, and grain sorghums. ² Cattle, feeder cattle, hogs, pork bellies, frozen boneless beef, broilers, and turkeys. ³ Eggs, potatoes, coffee, cocoa, sugar, butter, orange juice, pepper, apples, and edible oils. ⁴ Lumber, stud lumber plywood, cotton, wool, oil and petroleum products, copper, lead, mercury, zinc, nickel, rubber, and tin. ⁵ Gold, silver, silver coins, platinum, and palladium. ⁶ GNMA certificates, treasury bills and bonds, and commercial paper. ² Italian lira, Canadian dollars, French francs, Deutsche marks, Dutch guilders, British pounds, Japanese yens, Swiss francs, Belgian francs, and Mexican pesos.

Source: U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission, Annual Report. Data from Futures Industry Association, Washington, D.O.

No. 900. U.S. LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES—FINANCIAL ITEMS: 1960 TO 1978
[In billions of dollars, except percent. As of December 31. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 908-917]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Assets Government securities Corporate securities	119.6 11.8 51.7	158.9 11.9 67.4	207.3 11.1 88.5	239.7 11.4 113.0	252.4 11.4 117.7	263.3 12.0 118.6	289.3 15.2 133.9	321.6 20.3 154.9	351.6 23.6 171.7	390.0 26.6 191.6
Percent of total assets Bonds	43.2 46.7 5.0	42.4 58.2 9.1	42.7 73.1 15.4	47.1 86.1 26.8	46.6 91.8 25.9	45.0 96.7 21.9	46.3 105.8 28.1	48.2 120.7 34.3	48.8 137.9 33.8	49.1 156.0 35.5
Stocks Mortgages Real estate	41.8 3.8 5.2	60.0 4.7 7.7	74.4 6.3	76.9 7.3 18.0	81.4 7.7 20.2	86.2 8.3 22.9	89.2 9.6 24.5	91.6 10.5 25.8	96.8 11.1 27.6	105.8 11.8 30.1
Policy loans Other Interest earned on assets 1 percent	5.2 5.3 4.11	7.2 4.61	10.9 5.30	13.1 5.56	14.1 5.88	15.4 6.25	16.9 6.36	18.5	21.1 6.89	24.1 7.31 363.7
Liabilities ² Policy reserves ² Capital and surplus ²	109.9 98.5 9.7	145.0 127.6 13.8	189.9 167.8 17.3	220.8 192.8 19.0	232.5 204.5 19.9	244.7 216.5 18.6	268.7 237.1 20.6	299.5 262.8 22.0	328.1 287.9 23.6	318.5 26.2

¹ Net rate. ² Includes business of accident and health departments of U.S. life insurance companies. Source: American Council of Life Insurance, Washington, D.C., Life Insurance Fact Book, annual.

No. 901. Life Insurance in Force in the U.S.—Summary: 1950 to 1978

[As of December 31 or calendar years, as applicable. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers life insurance with life insurance companies only. Represents all life insurance in force on lives of U.S. residents whether issued by U.S. or foreign companies. "Families" includes families, subfamilies, and unrelated individuals; see definitions, p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics*, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 879–889]

		LIFE	INSURA	NCE IN E	ORCE			RAGE 000)	Dispos- able per-	AVERAC	E SIZE P (dol	olicy in lars)	FORCE
YEAR	Poli-		Valu	ue (bil.	dol.)		Per	Per in-	sonal in- come			In-	
	cies 1 (mil.)	Indus- Cre	Cred- it 2	fam- ily	sured fam- ily	per fam- ily ³ (\$1,000)	Ordi- nary	Group	dus- trial	Cred- it			
1950	252	234	149	48	33.4	3.9	4.6	6.0	4.1	2,320	2,480	310	360
1955		372	217	101	39.7	14.8	6.9	8.7	5.1	2,720	3,200	350	520
1960		586	340	175	39.6	31.2	10.2	12.7	6.1	3,360	4,030	390	680
1965		901	498	306	39.8	57.0	14.6	17.8	7.7	4,660	5,060	450	850
1970		1,402	731	545	38.6	87.9	20.7	24.4	10.2	6,110	6,910	500	1,000
1971	357	1,503	788	581	39.2	95.0	21.7	25.5	10.8	6,440	7,170	520	1,080
1972	365	1,628	849	631	40.0	108.8	22.9	26.9	11.2	6,790	7,730	530	1,190
1973	369	1,778	928	708	40.6	101.2	24.4	28.8	12.4	7,230	8,010	540	1,300
1974	380	1,985	1,009	827	39.4	109.6	26.5	31.2	13.1	7,690	8,840	550	1,310
1975	380	2,140	1,083	905	39.4	112.0	28.1	33.0	14.2	8,090	9,360	570	1,410
1976	382	2,343	1,178	1,003	39.2	123.6	30.1	35.0	15.2	8,610	10,010	580	1,580
1977	390	2,583	1,289	1,115	39.0	139.4	32.4	37.7	16.4	9,240	10,550	590	1,760
1978	401	2,870	1,425	1,244	38.1	163.1	35.1	40.8	17.8	10,010	11,260	600	1,950

¹ Total of ordinary, group, industrial, and credit. ² Insures borrower to cover loan in case of death. ³ For total disposable personal income, see tables 722 and 728.

Source: American Council of Life Insurance, Washington, D.C., Life Insurance Fact Book, annual.

No. 902. U.S. LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1978

[In billions of dollars, except number of companies, rate, and employed. As of December 31 or calendar years as applicable. Covers domestic and foreign business of U.S. companies. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 879 and X 890-907]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Number of U.S. companies	1,441	1,629	1,780	1,753	1,766	1,757	1,746	1,742	1,789	1,824
Sales 1 Ordinary Group 1 Industrial Voluntary termination, ordinary policies (rate): 2	200	149.8 89.6 52.9 7.3	206.8 134.8 65.4 6.6	228.4 159.1 61.9 7.4	250.6 175.6 67.7 7.2	323.5 199.0 117.8 6.7	316.5 207.1 102.7 6.7	352.2 233.6 112.2 6.4	407.7 277.3 123.8 6.5	449.9 314.7 128.9 6.3
All policies in force in U.S. In force 2 years or more	5,2 3,7	5.1 3.5	5.9 3:9	6.0 3.9	6.3 4.3	6.5 4.5	6.7 4.5	6.6	6.6 4.7	6.6
Income	1.3	33.2 16.1 2.2 6.3 8.6	49.1 21.7 3.7 11.4 12.3	58.8 24.7 5.5 14.3 14.3	64.8 26.4 6.8 15.5 16.1	70.0 27.8 7.7 17.1 17.4	78.0 29.3 10.2 19.1 19.4	88.6 31.4 14.0 21.1 22.2	98.0 33.8 15.0 23.6 25.7	108.2 36.6 16.3 25.8 29.4
Disbursements Payments to policyholders Payments to policyholders Death payments Matured endowments Annuity payments Policy dividends Surrender values Disability benefits Commissions, expenses, etc. Dividends to stockholders Taxes, licenses and fees Federal income taxes Employed in insurance 1,000	.7 .7 1.9 1.7 .1 5.9 .2	25.2 16.5 4.9 1.0 2.8 2.0 .2 8.4 .2 1.4 .7 1,225	39.0 25.6 7.2 1.0 1.7 3.8 2.9 .2 12.9 .5 2.2 1,460	45.0 29.4 8.1 1.0 2.1 4.3 3.0 .3 15.0 .6 2.8 1.5 1,530	49.4 32.1 8.6 1.0 2.6 4.6 3.4 .4 16.6 .7 3.2 1.8	53.3 34.7 8.9 1.0 2.9 4.8 3.7 .4 17.9 3.4 1.9 1,620	58.2 38.1 9.3 1.0 3.2 5.1 3.8 .4 19.4 .7 3.5 1.9 1,640	63.0 41.0 9.7 1.0 3.9 5.6 4.2 .5 21.3 .7 4.0 2.2 1,675	69.0 44.4 10.2 .9 4.6 6.3 4.3 .5 23.9 .8 4.4 2.5 1,690	72.6 47.8 11.1 .9 5.1 6.8 4.5 23.7 1.1 3.0 1,776

¹ Includes servicemen's group life insurance of \$27.4 billion in 1965, \$16.8 billion in 1970, \$28.8 billion in 1974, and \$1.7 billion in 1975. 2 Rate is ratio of number of policies lapsed or surrendered (for cash, extended term), less reinstatements, to mean number of policies in force. Includes foreign companies policies, primarily Canadian.

3 Include operations of accident and health departments of life insurance companies, not shown separately.

Source: American Council of Life Insurance, Washington, D.C. Based on data from Life Insurance Fact Book and from The Spectator, Philadelphia, Pa., Insurance Yearbook.

No. 903. Life Insurance—Companies, Benefit Payments, and Insurance in Force, by State: 1975 and 1978

[Applies to policyholders and payments in the U.S.]

-			[App	nies to p	olicyholde	ers and p	ayments	in the U	.S.)			
		1975						1978				
	Bene-	Insu	rance force	Num-	Bene-			Insu	rance in	force		
STATE	fit pay- ments 1	Poli-	Value	ber of com-	fit pay- ments 1	Po	licies (1,0	000)	Val	ue (bil. d	lol.)	Avg.
	(mil. dol.)	cies (1,000)	(bil. dol.)	pa- nies 2	(mil. dol.)	Total 3	Or- di- nary	Group	Total 3	Or- di- nary	Group	fam- ily (dol.)
U.S	22,536.2	380,010	2,139.6	1,821	28,614.4	400,515	142,395	110,445	2,870.3	1,425.1	1,244.0	35,100
Ala	278.8	11,789	34.2	35	359.4	12,375	1,938	1,640	46.0	22.5	16.9	34,100
Alaska_	22.0	466	3.3	1	34.4	642	129	346	5.6	2.4	2.9	39,800
Ariz	215.5	4,303	22.6	436	313.9	4,371	1,676	1,337	30.1	17.7	10.4	34,900
Ark	125.5	2,462	13.6	24	169.7	2,835	957	674	19.6	10.2	7.4	23,900
Calif	2,203.1	29,440	205.4	54	2,795.1	30,651	10,612	12,069	280.1	139.6	127.0	31,300
Colo	235.4	4,088	27.6	25	317.7	4,798	1,751	1,606	40.0	21.6	15.7	39,400
Conn	473.5	5,476	39.5	17	589.0	5,836	2,367	1,972	49.7	23.8	23.9	44,000
Del	74.8	1,419	8.4	32	94.1	2,412	465	377	10.8	4.2	5.6	50,800
D.C	98.4	2,595	13.3	9	116.2	2,431	437	927	16.3	4.3	11.1	51,300
Fla	960.7	14,702	73.2	37	1,276.6	16,467	5,168	3,784	100.3	55.3	35.8	28,700
Ga	426.6	12,153	51.1	27	553.4	12,775	3,464	2,531	70.6	35.4	27.7	38,400
Hawaii_	108.8	1,420	11.7	8	157.7	1,709	583	740	15.9	8.5	6.5	51,500
Idaho	58.5	1,225	7.0	6	85.9	1,318	515	476	10.1	5.5	3.8	31,800
Ill	1,428.9	22,315	131.5	89	1,785.7	23,079	9,271	6,651	171.0	86.4	74.8	40,600
Ind	533.7	10,145	53.9	54	699.1	10,349	4,049	2,721	72.3	36.5	30.2	36,900
Iowa	293.5	4,625	29.0	33	381.4	4,913	2,542	1,322	39.6	23.2	14.0	36,500
Kans	226.4	4,109	23.2	20	288.6	4,172	1,861	1,091	30.9	18.7	10.0	34,300
Ky	243.4	6,101	26.5	14	307.6	6,472	2,207	1,322	37.8	18.6	15.6	29,700
La	311.7	8,955	34.0	95	399.5	9,782	2,005	1,673	48.6	24.3	18.2	35,300
Maine_	101.3	1,760	8.7	4	128.1	1,876	712	636	11.4	6.1	4.6	28,300
Md	425.1	7,930	42.6	14	539.7	8,353	2,852	1,900	56.4	28.3	24.1	36,900
Mass	681.8	9,260	57.6	18	824.4	9,283	3,915	2,571	71.8	35.2	33.4	33,500
Mich	976.9	16,269	102.0	23	1,215.0	16,707	5,557	5,813	137.3	51.5	77.3	41,800
Minn	358.3	5,773	39.3	22	465.3	6,286	2,471	2,292	55.0	26.2	26.2	37,600
Miss	133.8	3,399	15.5	20	162.8	4,007	907	866	22.2	11.2	8.3	26,800
Mo	511.9	8,625	48.4	41	654.1	8,942	3,723	2,423	63.2	31.3	28.0	33,700
Mont	60.7	1,006	6.1	3	75.4	1,110	435	356	8.2	5.0	2.5	28,200
Nebr	161.6	2,707	16.5	28	203.5	2,698	1,349	689	22.2	13.4	7.4	37,600
Nev	51.8	1,040	6.7	2	80.2	1,306	274	519	10.1	4.0	4.8	38,100
N.H	86.1	1,286	7.5	4	109.2	1,454	664	355	11.1	6.2	4.2	34,700
N.J.	1,052.1	11,916	86.9	15	1,335.4	11,818	5,463	3,273	111.5	54.3	52.4	41,200
N. Mex	86.4	1,618	9.3	8	109.2	1,829	579	554	13.6	6.6	5.9	33,200
N.Y	2,519.9	27,526	191.0	65	2,983.4	27,175	11,154	8,263	235.7	108.3	115.5	34,100
N.C	408.3	11,595	47.5	21	532.2	11,979	3,900	2,330	65.9	33.5	26.0	32,800
N. Dak	46.7	924	5.7	9	64.9	965	446	288	8.0	4.9	2.4	35,100
Ohio	1,319.8	20,090	114.6	42	1,681.5	20,735	8,109	5,331	151.2	75.0	65.1	38,500
Okla	234.3	4,067	24.4	60	311.0	4,109	1,624	1,068	33.1	17.9	12.6	29,500
Oreg	213.9	3,103	19.9	7	293.9	3,216	1,196	1,176	28.7	14.2	12.9	29,700
Pa	1,450.8	24,032	120.3	60	1,754.3	24,802	9,820	6,049	156.2	77.8	66.6	35,400
R.I	112.3	1,856	9.4	8	139.7	1,922	789	620	13.5	7.1	5.7	38,400
S.C.	192.8	7,193	24.3	28	254.2	7,566	2,222	1,521	33.1	16.7	12.6	33,200
S. Dak	52.0	904	5.7	9	64.8	941	490	242	7.9	5.0	2.3	31,700
Tenn	360.9	8,918	39.3	23	465.2	9,726	2,723	2,400	54.8	26.4	22.3	34,200
Tex	1,060.3	21,488	120.0	188	1,409.5	23,961	8,181	6,503	173.7	90.3	68.7	36,500
Utah	92.1	1,903	10.4	12	121.0	2,108	658	887	14.9	7.9	5.8	33,900
Vt	47.1	762	4.2	3	61.0	799	345	208	5.6	3.1	2.1	31,300
Va	438.5	10,070	52.8	15	560.2	10,946	3,317	2,605	70.4	33.2	31.9	37,300
Wash	319.7	4,714	32.8	21	447.7	5,117	1,893	1,979	45.4	23.0	20.1	30,900
W. Va	152.5	3,053	13.8	2	200.3	3,359	1,010	828	19.5	8.5	9.0	28,100
Wis	475.3	6,919	43.7	27	594.8	7,418	3,373	2,446	58.1	31.2	24.0	34,400
Wyo	32.0	516	3.3	3	47.5	615	247	195	5.4	3.0	2.0	34,400

¹ Comprises death payments, matured endowments, disability and annuity payments, surrender values, and policy dividends.
² As of mid-year.
³ Includes industrial and credit insurance, not shown separately.

Source: American Council of Life Insurance, Washington, D.C., Life Insurance Fact Book, annual.

No. 904. U.S. LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES—INVESTMENTS: 1960 TO 1978

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Total Percent avg. annual	20,354	39,451	62,292	98,621	120,789	117,062	132,443	174,889	210,960	234,880
change 1	1.7	14.2	9.6	25.8	22.5	-3.1	13.1	32.0	20.6	11.3
Government securities Short-term Corporate securities Bonds Short-term Stocks Mortgages Mortgages Real estate Policy loans	5,011 (NA) 7,541 6,886 (NA) 655 6,083 299 1,420	4,273 (NA) 21,891 20,428 (NA) 1,463 11,137 448 1,702	4,612 3,816 45,491 41,405 34,597 4,086 7,181 859 4,149	8,989 7,385 76,708 68,240 53,983 8,468 8,696 976 3,252	8,290 6,905 95,257 87,059 74,318 8,198 11,463 1,177 4,602	7,609 6,153 91,488 86,656 75,390 4,832 11,339 1,294 5,332	13,644 9,949 102,489 96,534 74,967 5,955 9,595 2,115 4,600	30,315 23,066 128,133 120,442 96,440 7,691 9,801 1,814 4,826	34,908 27,410 154,702 147,114 116,931 7,588 14,176 2,059 5,115	35,805 29,363 172,881 164,866 136,860 8,015 17,700 2,234 6,260

NA Not available. ¹ For 1960, change from 1959; thereafter for interval from prior year shown. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

Source: American Council of Life Insurance, Washington, D.C., Life Insurance Fact Book, annual.

No. 905. Largest Life Insurance Companies—Assets and Insurance in Force, BY RANK OF ASSETS: 1960 TO 1978

In billions of dollars, except percent, As of December 311

	19	60	1965		1970		1975		1977		1978	
ASSET GROUP	Assets	Insur- ance in force ¹	Assets	Insur- ance in force 1	Assets	Insur- ance in force ¹	Assets	Insur- ance in force ¹	Assets	Insur- ance in force 1	Assets	Insur- ance in force ¹
50 largest cos	104.9	487	135.8	697	171.9	1,031	232.3	1,517	278.1	1,833	305.1	2,020
Lowest ten Second ten Third ten Fourth ten Highest ten	2.9 4.7 7.7 15.1 74.6	21 23 38 62 343	4.1 6.4 10.4 20.0 95.0	36 34 64 81 481	5.6 8.3 13.2 25.3 119.6	55 59 93 119 706	7.9 11.7 17.7 35.1 160.0	86 91 127 202 1,011	10.1 13.8 20.7 43.1 190.5	93 127 188 208 1,216	11.5 15.1 22.7 48.0 207.8	76 156 204 236 1,348
Percent of 50 large	st:		[l
Lowest ten Second ten Third ten Fourth ten Highest ten	2.7 4.5 7.3 14.4 71.0	4.3 4.7 7.9 12.7 70.4	3.0 4.7 7.6 14.7 69.9	5.2 4.9 9.2 11.6 69.0	3.2 4.8 7.7 14.7 69.6	5.3 5.7 9.0 11.5 68.4	3.4 5.0 7.6 15.1 68.9	5.7 6.0 8.4 13.3 66.6	3.6 5.0 7.4 15.5 68.5	5.1 6.9 10.3 11.4 66.4	3.8 4.9 7.4 15.7 68.1	3.8 7.7 10.1 11.7 66.7
Percent of all cos.: 2 50 largest 10 largest	87.7 62.4	83.1 58.5	85.5 59.8	77.4 53.4	82.9 57.7	73.5 50.4	80.3 55.3	70.9 47.2	79.1 54.2	71.0 47.6	78.2 53.3	70.4 47.0

¹ Face value of all life policies outstanding. 2 See tables 900 and 901 for all companies. Source: Fortune, New York, N.Y., adapted from The Fortune Directory. (Copyright, by Time, Inc.)

No. 906. Health Insurance—Premium Income and Benefit Payments: 1950 to 1977

[In millions of dollars. Represents premium income and benefits paid by insurance companies only. Excludes Blue Cross-Blue Shield plans, medical-society sponsored plans, and all other independent plans]

ITEM	1950	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975 1	1976 1	1977 1
Premiums 2 Group policies 3 Individual and family policies. Benefit payments 4 Group policies. Individual and family policies. Type of coverage:	755	4,671 2,895 1,776 3,069 2,350 719	7,352 4,683 2,669 5,160 4,000 1,160	11,546 8,149 3,397 9,089 7,476 1,613	16,104 11,807 4,297 11,863 9,764 2,099	17,915 13,193 4,722 13,636 11,439 2,197	21,361 16,484 4,877 15,457 13,178 2,279	24,502 19,366 5,136 18,213 15,791 2,422	28,676 23,234 5,442 19,714 17,080 2,634
Loss of income Medical expense Dental	(NA) (NA) (NA)	839 2,230 (NA)	1,047 4,114 (NA)	1,816 7,133 140	2,215 9,386 262	2,527 10,777 332	2,644 12,250 563	2,798 14,464 951	2,937 15,634 1,143

NA. Not available. ¹ Includes premium and benefit payments in Puerto Rico and other U.S. territories

NA Not available. Includes premium and benent payments in Fuerto Rico and other U.S. territoria. and possessions. Prior to 1973, refers to written premiums; for 1973-77 refers to earned income. Insurance company group premiums for 1975 through 1977 include Administrative Service Agreements and Minimum Premium Plans. Amounts for prior years contain only a portion of these data. Beginning 1973, excludes accidental death and dismemberment benefits and accident medical reimbursement benefits.

Source: Health Insurance Institute, Washington, D.C., Source Book of Health Insurance Data, annual. Data from Health Insurance Association of America, New York, N.Y.

No. 907. HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE, BY TYPE OF COVERAGE: 1950 TO 1977 [In millions of persons. Duplication eliminated except as noted. "Hospital," "Surgical," and "Regular medical" represent coverage by insurance companies, Blue Cross-Blue Shield and medical society approved plans, and other plans. "Major medical" and "Dental" represent insurance company coverage only. "Disability income" represents coverage by insurance companies, paid sick leave plans, and employee organizations. See also table 153]

			Regular	Major	DISABILIT	Y INCOME 1	
YEAR AND AGE GROUP	Hospital	Surgical	medical	medical	Short term	Long term	Dental
1950	76.6 101.4 122.5 138.7	54.2 85.7 111.5 130.5	21.6 53.0 83.2 109.6	5.2 25.4 53.0	37.8 39.5 42.4 46.9	(2) (2) (2) (2) 4.5	(NA) (NA)
1970, total. Under 65. 65 and over. 1975, total ³ Under 65. 65 and over.	14× 7	151.4 142.8 8.7 168.9 158.5 10.4	138.7 130.4 8.2 161.9 152.2 9.7	77.1 75.0 2.0 92.2 90.1 2.0	58.1 58.1 - 63.0 63.0	11.0 11.0 18.4 18.4	13.0 13.0 35.3 (NA) (NA)
1976, total ³ Under 65 65 and over 1977, total ³ Under 65. 65 and over	176.6 164.0 12.6 179.0 165.1 13.9	167.4 156.9 10.6 167.7 156.5 11.2	163.1 152.9 10.2 160.4 150.0 10.4	93.2 91.3 1.9 96.0 93.9 2.1	60.8 60.8 - 64.6 64.6	17.8 17.8 19.4 19.4	43.9 (NA) (NA) 53.5 (NA) (NA)

Represents zero. NA Not available. ¹ Any duplication resulting from the combination of numbers for short-term and long-term protection has not been eliminated. ² Included in "short-term" with some possible duplication. ³ Includes Puerto Rico and other U.S. territories and possessions.

Source: Health Insurance Institute, Washington, D.C., Sourcebook of Health Insurance Data, 1978-79. Data from Health Insurance Association of America, New York, N.Y.

No. 908. Private Health Insurance Organizations—Income and Expenses: 1960 to 1976

[For types of plans covered, see table 909. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series X 957-959. Minus sign (—) denotes loss]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total subscription or premium income mil. dol. Claims expense mil. dol. Percent of premium income. Operating expense mil. dol. Percent of premium income. Net underwriting gain mil. dol. Percent of premium income.	85.5 1 845 1 14.5	10,001 8,729 87.3 1,418 14.2 -145 -1.5	17,185 15,744 91.6 2,402 14.0 -961 -5.6	19,659 17,713 90.1 2,738 13.9 -792 -4.0	22,685 19,429 85.6 3,225 14.2 31 .1	25,196 21,199 84.1 3,525 14.0 472 1.9	28,282 24,621 87.1 3,979 14.1 -318 -1.1	33,599 29,334 87.3 4,390 13.1 -125 4	39,422 34,985 88.7 5,048 12.8 -611 -1.5

¹ Data for net underwriting gain not available separately; included in operating expense.

No. 909. Private Health Insurance Organizations—Finances, by Type of Plan: 1976

[Minus sign (-) denotes loss. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 957-962]

		BLUE CF	coss-blu	E SHIELD	INSURA	NCE COM	PANIES	
ITEM	Total	Total	Blue Cross plans	Blue Shield plans	Total	Group poli- cies	Indi- vidual poli- cies	Other plans
Total incomemil. dol Total premium incomemil. dol	(NA) 39,422	17,560 17,268	12,243 12,037	5,317 5,231	(NA) 19,504	(NA) 16,222	(NA) 3,282	2,698 2,650
Claims expense mil. dol. Percent of premium income mil. dol. Percent of premium income mil. dol.	34,985 88.7 5,048 12.8	16,227 94.0 1,193 6.9	11,625 96.6 623 5.2	4,602 88.0 570 10.9	16,280 83.5 3,689 18.9	14,549 89.7 2,154 13.3	1,731 52.7 1,535 46.8	2,478 93.5 166 6.3
Net underwriting gain mil, dol. Percent of premium income Net income mil, dol. Per cent of total income	-611 -1.5 (NA) (NA)	-151 9 141 .8	-211 -1.8 -5 (z)	60 1.1 146 2.7	-465 -2.4 (NA) (NA)	-481 -3.0 (NA) (NA)	16 .5 (NA) (NA)	53 2.0

NA Not available. Z Less than .05 percent.

No. 910. Property and Liability Insurance: 1960 to 1977

[In millions of dollars, except companies reporting. Premiums written represent total premiums on all insurance policies written by companies, with inception dates in years shown. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series X 918, 923, 928, 933, and 940]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Companies reporting	3,500	3,047	2,727	2,881	2,870	2,934	2,886	2,880	2,940
Premiums written 1	14,973	20,063	32,867	39,318	42,480	45,152	49,967	60,418	72,397
Auto liability Physical damage, auto. Liability, other than auto. Medical malpractice Fire 2 Homeowners multiple peril.	1 004	5,424 2,861 1,137 (NA) 2,215 1,523	8,958 4,824 2,140 (NA) 3,147 2,565	10,367 6,016 2,555 (NA) 3,406 3,316	11,821 6,995 2,741 (NA) 3,497 3,770	12,010 7,064 2,990 (NA) 3,538 4,156	13,315 7,623 3,981 895 3,691 4,729	16,052 9,565 5,384 1,133 4,102 5,689	18,978 11,552 7,093 1,248 4,500 6,795
Commercial multiple peril	56 1,419 381 230 (NA)	509 2,042 489 262 408	1,331 3,492 812 465 562	2,078 4,014 968 577 661	2,518 4,814 1,096 654 701	2,857 5,473 1,169 765 748	3,176 6,186 1,266 861 789	4,052 7,534 1,444 902 835	4,971 9,357 1,607 971 954
Burglary and theft Crop-hail Boiler and machinery Glass	116 103 85 48	110 117 91 41	135 125 115 40	138 132 129 39	131 192 137 37	130 260 141 34	120 312 173 32	124 325 170 32	130 340 217 34
Assets and surplus: Assets Policyholders' surplus	30,132 11,930	41,843 17,112	58,594 18,520	78,885 28,211	83,862 27,091	82,115 20,898	94,118 25,303	112,975 31,394	135,513 37,372

 $[\]overline{NA}$ Not available. ¹ Includes all property, liability, and allied lines; other data are for principal lines only. ² Includes extended coverage and allied lines.

Source: Insurance Information Institute, New York, N.Y., Insurance Facts, annual.

No. 911. Fire Losses-Total and Per Capita: 1946 to 1978

[Prior to 1962, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes allowance for uninsured and unreported losses but excludes losses to government property and forests. Based on paid losses through 1953, incurred losses thereafter]

YEARLY AVERAGE	Total (mil. dol.)	YEAR	Total (mil. dol.)	Per cap- ita ¹	YEAR	Total (mil. dol.)	Per cap- ita ¹	YEAR	Total (mil. dol.)	Per cap- ita ¹
1946-1950 1951-1955 1956-1960 1961-1965 1966-1970 1971-1975 1976-1978	643 833 1,045 1,340 1,850 2,802 3,777	1960	1,108 1,209 1,265 1,406 1,367 1,456 1,497	\$6.19 6.64 6.80 7.48 7.16 7.51 7.64	1967 1968 1969 1970 1971	1,707 1,830 1,952 2,328 2,316 2,304	\$8.66 9.20 9.71 11.41 11.24 11.08	1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978	2,639 3,190 3,560 3,558 3,764 4,008	\$12.57 15.09 16.71 16.59 17.36 18.34

¹ Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1.

No. 912. Fires—Number and Loss, by Type and Selected Property Use: 1976 and 1977

[Based on reports by public fire services. No adjustments were made for unreported fires and losses. Property loss includes direct property loss only]

					.,				
TYPE AND PROPERTY USE		nber 100)	lõ	erty ss dol.)	PROPERTY USE		nber (00)	Prop lo: (mil.	ss
	1976	1977	1976	1977			1977	1976	1977
Type of fire: Total. Building Outside of building i Brush and rubbish Vehicle Other Property use: Public assembly Educational	2.939 964 }1,128 493 354 38 24	3.513 1,179 { 161 1,220 529 424	3,360 2,656 20 215 469 189 160	6,064 5,227 { 196 - 415 226 271 120	Property use—Con. Institutional. Stores and offices Residential. 1-2 family units 2. Apartments. Hotels and motels. Other residential. Storage 3. Industry, utility, defense 3. Other structures.	24 76 665 468 160 16 22 42 50	23 68 797 678 92 14 13 96 61 83	25 508 1,433 1,000 320 63 51 235	16 486 2,849 2,345 381 96 27 736 669 80

Represents zero. NA Not available. ¹ Includes outside storage, crops, timber, etc. ² Includes mobile homes. ³ Data underreported as some incidents were handled by private fire brigades or fixed suppression systems which do not report.

Source: 1946-1964, National Board of Fire Underwriters, New York, N.Y., Report of the Committee on Statistics and Origin of Losses; thereafter, Insurance Information Institute, New York, N.Y., Insurance Facts, annual.

Source: National Fire Protection Association, Boston, Mass., Fire Journal, bimonthly. (Copyright.)